



- ITALY -  
**REGULAR  
TOURS**

2025/2026

[mgto.it](http://mgto.it)



WE ARE AN INCOMING OPERATOR FOCUSED ON OFFERING THE BEST PROPOSALS IN THE MARKET TO TOUR ITALY.

We are in constant evolution and growth, taking care of every detail to offer travel experiences that guarantee excellence in the provision of services. Italy is fascinating and we want it to be traveled in the best way in each of its destinations.

Due to our experience in the market we are a recognized, solid and reliable company, with an active team focused on providing complete solutions to our customers.

WE ARE  
MASTER  
GROUP





## WHAT WE DO

We are dedicated to consulting and booking hotels, scheduling tours and daily excursions, logistical coordination of private and group outings and event organization. All this with a wide degree of customization, adjusting each service to the specific profile of our clients.



## WHY CHOOSE US

- Traveling is our passion, and that is reflected in our products.
- We have a wide variety of products, with excellent quality services.
- We are in the details, so that your passengers live a complete experience.
- We have a solid and reliable structure, with a great team of professionals.



# WE ARE ITALY

## REGULAR TOURS

by Master Goup

Designed to represent the best of our identity, combining nature, cities, art, history and flavors. Italy welcomes you with open arms; it excites you, surprises you and entertains you. We have designed our tours to achieve an unparalleled experience, organizing specific programs for the different regions of the country.

- **Sublime** travels through the south, facing the sea, with its volcanoes, its intense flavors, its millenary history.
- **Fascinating** invites you to discover the most beautiful islands surrounding Italy, with their mix of nature and charming villages.
- **Majestic** visit the center and north of the country; lakes, ancient cities, the cradle of the renaissance, picturesque villages and also Rome, the eternal city.
- **Combinata** offers tours that unite the different regions, combining everything in a perfect balance.

Welcome to the different ways to know our history, our passion, our identity. We are Master Group, we are Italy.

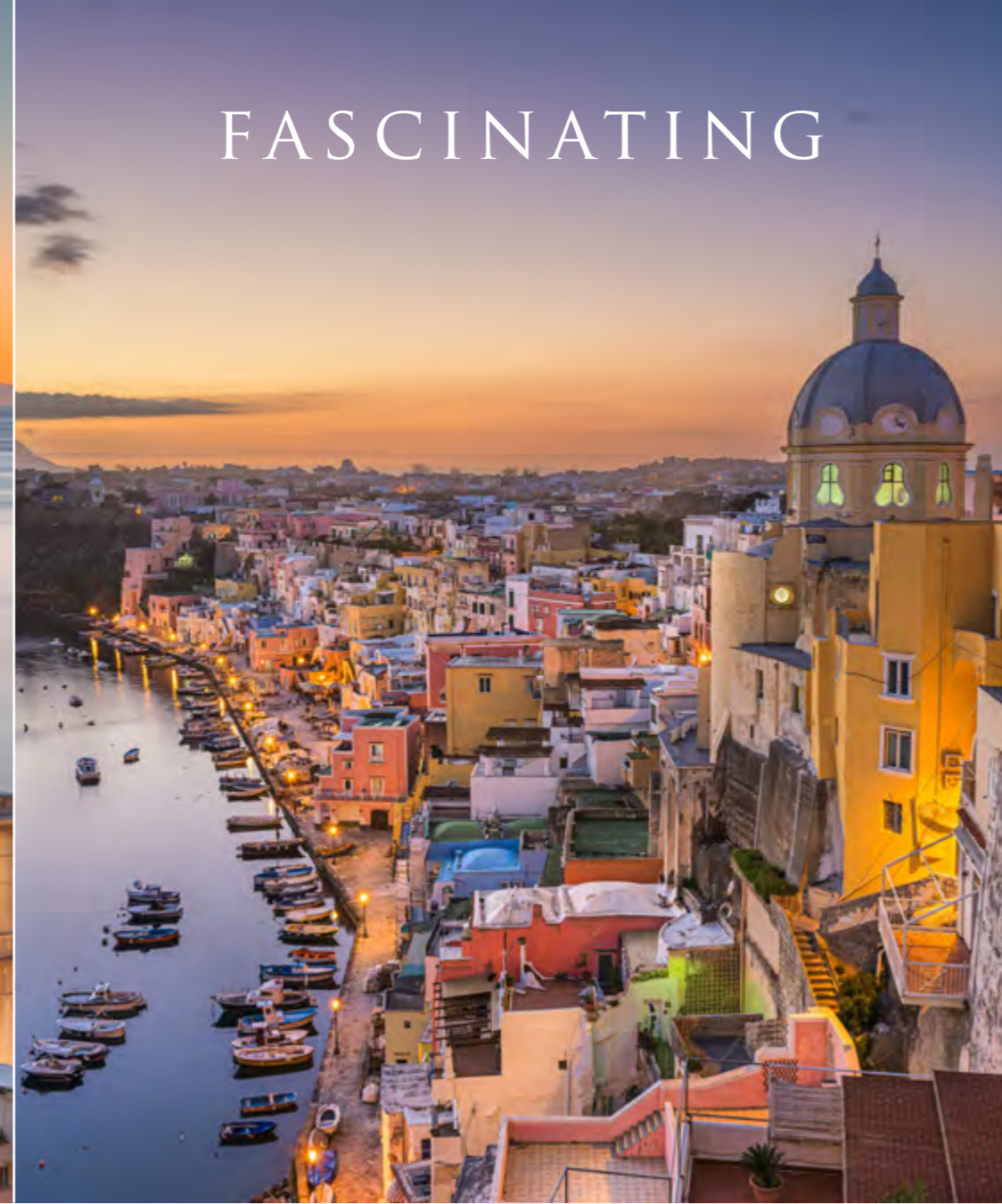


SUBLIME



SOUTH

FASCINATING



ISLANDS

MAJESTIC



NORTH AND CENTRAL

COMBINED



A woman with long brown hair, wearing a light blue dress and a wide-brimmed straw hat, is sitting on a white stone ledge. She is looking out over a vast, calm blue sea under a bright sky. The scene is peaceful and scenic.

# SUBLIME

## SOUTH

CAMPANIA WITH THE AMALFI COAST <small>(DEPARTURE FROM NAPLES)</small>	5 D   4 N	12
CALABRIA <small>(DEPARTURE FROM NAPLES)</small>	6 D   5 N	16
CAMPANIA WITH THE AMALFI COAST <small>(DEPARTURE FROM ROME)</small>	6 D   5 N	20
CAMPANIA WITH THE AMALFI COAST AND APULIA <small>(DEPARTURE FROM NAPLES)</small>	11 D   10 N	24
APULIA AND CALABRIA <small>(DEPARTURE FROM NAPLES)</small>	12 D   11 N	30
CAMPANIA WITH THE AMALFI COAST AND APULIA <small>(DEPARTURE FROM ROME)</small>	12 D   11 N	36
GRAND TOUR OF SOUTHERN ITALY <small>(DEPARTURE FROM NAPLES)</small>	15 D   14 N	42
APULIA <small>(DEPARTURE FROM NAPLES)</small>	8 D   7 N	50
GRAND TOUR OF SOUTHERN ITALY <small>(DEPARTURE FROM ROME)</small>	16 D   15 N	56

# CAMPANIA WITH THE AMALFI COAST

SUB-CAM-NAP-0504

5 ☀️ days | 4 🌙 nights

NAPLES - POMPEII - AMALFI - POSITANO - CAPRI - NAPLES



---

## DAY 1 - SATURDAY

---

### NAPLES

Arrival at Naples airport and transfer to hotel. Free time at leisure. At 6:00 p.m. meeting with the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SUNDAY

---

### NAPLES - POMPEII - NAPLES

After breakfast, transfer to Pompeii and enjoy a guided tour of the archaeological ruins buried under lava during the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD, alongside other ancient cities like Herculaneum, Stabiae, and Oplontis. After the visit, enjoy lunch where you'll have the chance to taste the famous Neapolitan pizza. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

---

## DAY 3 - MONDAY

---

### NAPLES - AMALFI - POSITANO - NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and then a boat excursion from Naples to Amalfi and Positano. Upon arrival in Amalfi, visit the splendid city that gives its name to the entire coast, famous for being one of the ancient maritime republics, and declared a UNESCO World Heritage site. Don't miss the chance to visit the famous Cathedral of Saint Andrew and the Paper Museum during your free time. Afterward, continue to Positano, the pearl of the Amalfi Coast, with its unique atmosphere, narrow streets, small shops, and colorful ceramics. Capture the magic of the place with a postcard-like photo from the sea before concluding your day of exploration. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel in Naples.






---

**DAY 4 - TUESDAY**


---

**NAPLES - CAPRI - NAPLES**

After breakfast, transfer to the port to board the boat to Capri, the most famous island of the Campanian archipelago. Located across from the Sorrentine Peninsula in the Gulf of Naples, Capri has been captivating emperors, artists, and celebrities for centuries. It's the most iconic island, frequently appearing in films and advertising campaigns. With nearly year-round sunshine, visiting Capri offers access to breathtaking spots: secret coves, lively alleys, cliffs, and mountains with spectacular panoramas. During the visit, enjoy a lunch break at one of the island's typical restaurants. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

*\*Optional boat tour and visit to the Blue Grotto.*

---

**DAY 5 - WEDNESDAY**


---

**NAPLES**

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/station. End of services.

APRIL:	19
MAY:	17 - 31
JUNE:	14
JULY:	12
AUGUST:	09 - 23
SEPTEMBER:	06 - 20
OCTOBER:	04 - 18
NOVEMBER:	01 - 15

From **€ 1.159.-**  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From **€ 1.144.-**  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 326.-  
Half Board supplement: € 237.-

**PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR**

- **Naples**  
Palazzo Salgar/Best Western Paradiso/Palazzo Caracciolo/Hotel Sant'Angelo Palace/ Hotel Palazzo Esedra/ Unahotels Napoli or similar

**THE PRICE INCLUDES:**

- 4 nights of accommodation in double rooms at the listed hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Gran Turismo bus or tourist minibus with Wi-Fi access included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Pompeii, Amalfi, Positano, Capri
- Audioguides available throughout the journey.
- Included entry tickets to: Archaeological excavations in Pompeii
- Lunch in Pompeii with pizza and beverages included.
- Ferry services between:
  - Naples / Amalfi / Positano / Naples
  - Naples / Capri / Naples
  - Bus transportation on Capri Island.
  - Lunch in Capri with beverages included.

DECEMBER:	13
JANUARY 2026:	17
FEBRUARY 2026:	14

*\*IMPORTANT: Capri – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

**THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:**

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.





# CALABRIA

SUB-CAL-NAP-0605

6 ☀️ days | 5 🌙 nights

NAPLES - PIZZO CALABRO - TROPEA - AEOLIAN ISLANDS - SCILLA - REGGIO CALABRIA - LAMEZIA TERME



## DAY 1 - MONDAY

### NAPLES

Arrival at Naples airport and transfer to hotel. Free time at leisure. At 6:00 p.m. meeting with the tour leader at the reception.

## DAY 2 - TUESDAY

### NAPLES - TROPEA AREA

Breakfast and transfer to the station to board a train to Calabria. Transfer to the hotel in the Tropea area.

## DAY 3 - WEDNESDAY

### TROPEA AREA - PIZZO CALABRO - TROPEA - TROPEA AREA

After breakfast, visit Pizzo Calabro, a tranquil town perched on a hill overlooking the Tyrrhenian Sea. Majestic cliffs create an idyllic setting, while the Aragonese Castle and medieval churches narrate the local culture and history. Stroll through the center and enjoy a tasting of the famous "Tartufo di Pizzo" ice cream. Continue to Tropea, "the City of the Turquoise Sea," known for its white beaches interrupted by cliffs, historic noble palaces with grand portals overlooking the sea, and its vibrant historic center rich in art and local crafts. Return to the hotel.

## DAY 4 - THURSDAY

### TROPEA AREA - SCILLA - REGGIO CALABRIA - TROPEA AREA

Breakfast and departure for Scilla, featuring its famous Ruffo Castle, a fortification with mysterious origins that dominates



the village and offers spectacular views. Explore its historic center and Chianalea, the oldest and most enchanting part of Scilla. This magical area is home to stilted restaurants, small fishing boats visible from every alley, and fishermen's houses bathed by crystal-clear waters. After free time for lunch, transfer to Reggio Calabria to admire the famous Riace Bronzes and other treasures housed in the National Archaeological Museum, one of the most representative museums of Magna Graecia in Calabria. Enjoy the Falcomatà seafront promenade, one of the most beautiful in Italy, with Villa Genoese Zerbi and the striking Rabarama statues. Visit the Duomo, the Castle, and the shopping streets. Return to the hotel after the tour.

#### DAY 5 - FRIDAY

### TROPEA AREA - AEOLIAN ISLANDS - TROPEA AREA

Breakfast at the hotel followed by a day of exploring the Aeolian Islands: Vulcano, Lipari, and Stromboli. Their wild beauty, unspoiled nature, and pristine environment make this archipelago not only one of the most beautiful in the Mediterranean but also a true tourist destination. Return to the hotel.

*\* Landing fee of €5 not included*

#### DAY 6 - SATURDAY

### TROPEA AREA - LAMEZIA TERME

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/station. End of services. Optional: High-speed train return to Rome. End of services.

APRIL:	28
MAY:	26
JUNE:	09 - 23
JULY:	21
SEPTEMBER:	01 - 15 - 29
OCTOBER:	13 - 27

From € 1.162.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 1.147.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 304.-  
Half Board supplement: € 297.-

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Naples**  
Palazzo Salgar/ Best Western Paradiso/ Palazzo Caracciolo/ Hotel Sant'Angelo Palace/ Hotel Palazzo Esedra/ Unahotels Napoli or similar
- **Tropea Area**  
Cala Del Porto Resort/ Popilia Country Resort/ Hotel Tropis/ Hotel Le Rocchette Mare/ 501 Hotel/ Hotel Residenece Santa Chiara/ Hotel Colomba D'Oro/ Hotel Marinella or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 05 nights of accommodation in double rooms at the listed hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Gran Turismo bus or tourist minibus with Wi-Fi access included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Pizzo Calabro, Tropea, Scilla, Reggio Calabria
- Audioguides available throughout the journey.
- Included entry tickets to: Murat Castle in Pizzo, Piedigrotta Church, National Archaeological Museum of Reggio Calabria
- Train travel from Naples to Lamezia Terme.

- Tasting of the famous "Tartufo di Pizzo" ice cream.
- Boat transfer to the Aeolian Islands.

*\*IMPORTANT: Aeolian Islands – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# CAMPANIA WITH THE AMALFI COAST

SUB-CAM-ROM-0605

6 ☀️ days | 5 🌙 nights

ROME - POMPEII - AMALFI - POSITANO - CAPRI - NAPLES



## DAY 1 - FRIDAY

### ROME

Arrival at Rome airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet your tour leader at the reception.

## DAY 2 - SATURDAY

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a guided tour with included admission to the most iconic and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the architectural mastery of the Roman Empire. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before transferring to Civitavecchia to board the overnight ferry to Olbia.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Tivoli and its Magnificent Villas: Villa Adriana and Villa D'Este**

In the afternoon, there is an option to take a half-day tour to the city of Tivoli. You will have the chance to stroll through the ruins of Villa Adriana, dating back to Roman times, with its temples, theaters, and statues. Then, we will visit the romantic Villa D'Este, a Renaissance masterpiece famous for its waterfalls, pools, and fountains set within beautiful gardens. This unforgettable experience offers a glimpse into the history and beauty of two of Italy's most stunning sites. At the end of the tour, we will return to Rome.

## DAY 3 - SUNDAY

### ROME - POMPEII - NAPLES

After breakfast, depart for the Campania region. Transfer to Pompeii and enjoy a guided tour of the archaeological ruins buried under lava during the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79

AD, alongside other ancient cities like Herculaneum, Stabiae, and Oplontis. After the visit, enjoy lunch where you'll have the chance to taste the famous Neapolitan pizza. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

#### DAY 4 - MONDAY

### NAPLES - AMALFI - POSITANO - NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and then a boat excursion from Naples to Amalfi and Positano. Upon arrival in Amalfi, visit the splendid city that gives its name to the entire coast, famous for being one of the ancient maritime republics, and declared a UNESCO World Heritage site. Don't miss the chance to visit the famous Cathedral of Saint Andrew and the Paper Museum during your free time. Afterward, continue to Positano, the pearl of the Amalfi Coast, with its unique atmosphere, narrow streets, small shops, and colorful ceramics. Capture the magic of the place with a postcard-like photo from the sea before concluding your day of exploration. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel in Naples.

#### DAY 5 - TUESDAY

### NAPLES - CAPRI - NAPLES

After breakfast, transfer to the port to board the boat to Capri, the most famous island of the Campanian archipelago. Located across from the Sorrentine Peninsula in the Gulf of Naples, Capri has been captivating emperors, artists, and celebrities for centuries. It's the most iconic island, frequently appearing in films and advertising campaigns. With nearly year-round sunshine, visiting Capri offers access to breathtaking spots: secret coves, lively alleys, cliffs, and mountains with spectacular panoramas. During the visit, enjoy a lunch break at one of the island's typical restaurants. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

*\*Optional boat tour and visit to the Blue Grotto.*

#### DAY 6 - WEDNESDAY

### NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/station. End of services.



APRIL:	18
MAY:	16 - 30
JUNE:	13
JULY:	11
AUGUST:	08 - 22
SEPTEMBER:	05 - 19
OCTOBER:	03 - 17
NOVEMBER:	14
DECEMBER:	12
JANUARY 2026:	16
FEBRUARY 2026:	13

From € 1.593.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 1.578.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From: € 423.-  
Half Board supplement: € 297.-



#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Rome**  
Rome - Hotel Gambrinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar
- **Naples**  
Palazzo Salgar/ Best Western Paradiso/ Palazzo Caracciolo/ Hotel Sant'Angelo Palace/ Hotel Palazzo Esedra/ Unahotels Napoli or similar.

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 5 nights of accommodation in double rooms at the listed hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Gran Turismo bus or tourist minibus with Wi-Fi access included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Rome, Pom-

- peii, Amalfi, Positano, Capri
- Audioguides available throughout the journey.
- Included entry tickets to: Colosseum, Archaeological excavations in Pompeii
- Lunch in Pompeii with pizza and beverages included.
- Ferry services between:
- Naples / Amalfi / Positano / Naples
- Naples / Capri / Naples
- Bus transportation on Capri Island.
- Lunch in Capri with beverages included

*\*IMPORTANT: Capri – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price

- includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# CAMPANIA WITH THE AMALFI COAST AND APULIA

SUB-CAM-PUG-NAP-1110

11 ☀ days | 10 🌙 nights

NAPLES - POMPEII - AMALFI - POSITANO - CAPRI - ANDRIA  
- BARI - POLIGNANO A MARE - MONOPOLI - ALBEROBELLO -  
LOCOROTONDO - LECCE - OSTUNI - MATERA - NAPLES




---

## DAY 1 - SATURDAY

---

### NAPLES

Arrival at Naples airport and transfer to hotel. Free time at leisure. At 6:00 p.m. meeting with the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SUNDAY

---

### NAPLES - POMPEII - NAPLES

After breakfast, transfer to Pompeii and enjoy a guided tour of the archaeological ruins buried under lava during the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD, alongside other ancient cities like Herculaneum, Stabiae, and Oplontis. After the visit, enjoy lunch where you'll have the chance to taste the famous Neapolitan pizza. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

---

## DAY 3 - MONDAY

---

### NAPLES - AMALFI - POSITANO - NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and then a boat excursion from Naples to Amalfi and Positano. Upon arrival in Amalfi, visit the splendid city that gives its name to the entire coast, famous for being one of the ancient maritime republics, and declared a UNESCO World Heritage site. Don't miss the chance to visit the famous Cathedral of Saint Andrew and the Paper Museum during your free time. Afterward, continue to Positano, the pearl of the Amalfi Coast, with its unique atmosphere, narrow streets, small shops, and colorful ceramics. Capture the magic of the place with a postcard-like photo from the sea before concluding your day of exploration. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel in Naples.

---

## DAY 4 - TUESDAY

---

### NAPLES - CAPRI - NAPLES





After breakfast, transfer to the port to board the boat to Capri, the most famous island of the Campanian archipelago. Located across from the Sorrentine Peninsula in the Gulf of Naples, Capri has been captivating emperors, artists, and celebrities for centuries. It's the most iconic island, frequently appearing in films and advertising campaigns. With nearly year-round sunshine, visiting Capri offers access to breathtaking spots: secret coves, lively alleys, cliffs, and mountains with spectacular panoramas. During the visit, enjoy a lunch break at one of the island's typical restaurants. In the afternoon, return to the hotel. *\*Optional boat tour and visit to the Blue Grotto.*

---

#### DAY 5 - WEDNESDAY

---

### NAPLES - ANDRIA - BARI

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Puglia. Before reaching Bari, stop to visit Castel del Monte in Andria, a place of secrets and magic, an ancient 13th-century building constructed by Frederick II, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire. It is one of the most iconic landmarks in Puglia and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Afterwards, transfer and accommodation at the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION: Old Bari, the heart of Bari city

Old Bari is a place where time seems to stand still in its simplicity and authenticity. Walking through the narrow streets of this neighborhood, one can feel the essence of history, tradition, and customs passed down from generation to generation. The style of the old town's buildings reflects the blending of different eras that have shaped the architecture and daily life of this place.

---

#### DAY 6 - THURSDAY

---

### BARI - POLIGNANO A MARE - MONOPOLI - BARI

After breakfast, we depart for Polignano a Mare, a marvelous medieval village perched on a high, rugged coastline. Stroll

through the alleys of this small town, with its white houses and terraces overlooking the sea, offering a unique and unforgettable view. We then continue to Monopoli, known as the "City of a Hundred Districts." Walk through its charming old town, featuring a stunning Baroque cathedral and a lovely seaside promenade. Return to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION: Polignano Caves by Boat

A two-hour boat tour departing and returning from the small port of San Vito in Polignano a Mare. The excursion includes visits to the main caves and the most evocative views along Polignano's coastline. The experience also includes a stop for swimming at one of the admired spots during the journey.

---

#### DAY 7 - FRIDAY

---

### BARI - ALBEROBELLO - LOCOROTONDO - LECCE

After breakfast at the hotel, departure for Alberobello to visit its monumental village of Trulli, dating back to the mid-16th century and declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its unique architecture and historical significance. In the afternoon, we continue to Locorotondo, a charming town that captivates visitors with its whitewashed buildings, colorful flowers, and plants adorning the balconies. Despite its small size, Locorotondo stands out for its harmony, intimacy, and graceful atmosphere—a luminous white town overlooking the valley below. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Lecce.

---

#### DAY 8 - SATURDAY

---

### LECCE

After breakfast at the hotel, we will spend the day exploring Lecce, often called the Baroque capital of southern Italy. This cultural and historical center is known for its ancient structures

of exceptional beauty, crafted over centuries using the so-called "Lecce stone." Squares, palaces, amphitheaters, and intricately carved stone sculptures are seamlessly integrated into the urban landscape, making Lecce, as described by 18th-century visitor Thomas Ashe, "the most beautiful city in Italy." Highlights include the Basilica of Santa Croce, the adjacent Palazzo dei Celestini (former Convent of the Celestine Fathers), and the Lecce Cathedral, located in the heart of the historic center in the square of the same name. During the excursion, enjoy lunch featuring traditional local dishes. Free time in the afternoon offers culture and art enthusiasts the chance to discover more hidden gems and typical spots in Lecce.

---

#### DAY 9 - SUNDAY

---

### LECCE - OSTUNI - BARI

After breakfast at the hotel, departure for Ostuni, also known as the White City due to its characteristic historic center. A walk through the old town reveals picturesque alleys, steep staircases, courtyards, and small squares lined with whitewashed houses, artisan workshops, typical restaurants, and quaint shops. After the visit, transfer to your hotel in Bari.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION: Bari Food Tour

Prepare for a full meal—or more! The Bari Food Tour offers an authentic experience of the city, immersing you in local life. A local cuisine expert will guide you through tastings of the best traditional dishes at places known only to the locals. Get ready for an irresistible culinary adventure in a relaxing atmosphere!

---

#### DAY 10 - MONDAY

---

### BARI - MATERA - NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and departure for Matera, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and one of the oldest cities in the world. Matera is a place where history, culture, and nature blend to





create a city rich in stunning scenery and impressive corners. Visit the Sassi, an ancient settlement carved into the rock. A maze of cave dwellings, winding alleys, rock-hewn churches, terraces, gardens, and underground passageways make the Sassi a spectacular example of architectural adaptation to the natural environment. Continue to Naples and check-in at the hotel.

DAY 11 - TUESDAY

## NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/station. End of services.



APRIL:	19
MAY:	17 - 31
JUNE:	14
JULY:	12
AUGUST:	23
SEPTEMBER:	06 - 20
OCTOBER:	04 - 18
NOVEMBER:	15

From € 2.521.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 2.506.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 734.-  
Half Board supplement: € 593.-

DECEMBER:	13
JANUARY 2026:	17
FEBRUARY 2026:	14



### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Naples**  
Palazzo Salgar/ Best Western Paradiso/ Palazzo Caracciolo/ Hotel Sant'Angelo Palace/ Hotel Palazzo Esedra/ Unahotels Napoli or similar
- **Bari**  
Hotel Excelsior/ Hotel iH Oriente/ Hotel Boston/ Hi Hotel/ Hotel The Nicolaus/ Hotel Parco dei Principi/ Hotel Barion or similar
- **Lecce**  
Grand Hotel Lecce/ 8piuhotel/ Hotel delle Palme/ Best Western Leone di Messapia/ Arthotel & Park Lecce or similar

### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 10 nights of accommodation in double rooms at the listed hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Gran Turismo bus or tourist minibus with Wi-Fi access included.

- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Pompeii, Amalfi, Positano, Capri, Andria, Alberobello, Lecce, Matera
- Audioguides available throughout the journey.
- Included entry tickets to: Archaeological excavations in Pompeii, Castel del Monte in Andria, Lecce Cathedral and crypts, Basilica of Santa Croce in Lecce, Cave House in Matera
- Lunch in Pompeii with pizza and beverages included.
- Ferry services between:
  - Naples / Amalfi / Positano / Naples
  - Naples / Capri / Naples
- Bus transportation on Capri Island.
- Lunch in Capri with beverages included.
- Lunch in Lecce with beverages included.

*\*IMPORTANT: Capri – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be sub-*

*ject to changes without prior notice.*

### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# APULIA AND CALABRIA

SUB-PUG-CAL-NAP-1211

12 ☀️ days | 11 🌙 nights

NAPLES - ANDRIA - BARI - POLIGNANO A MARE - MONOPOLI -  
 ALBEROBELLO - LOCOROTONDO - LECCE - OSTUNI - MATERA - NAPLES  
 - PIZZO CALABRO - TROPEA - AEOLIAN ISLANDS - SCILLA - REGGIO  
 CALABRIA - LAMEZIA TERME



DAY 1 - TUESDAY

## NÁPOLES

Arrival at Naples airport and transfer to hotel. Free time at leisure. At 6:00 p.m. meeting with the tour leader at the reception.

DAY 2 - WEDNESDAY

## NAPLES – ANDRIA – BARI

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Puglia. Before reaching Bari, stop to visit Castel del Monte in Andria, a place of secrets and magic, an ancient 13th-century building constructed by Frederick II, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire. It is one of the most iconic landmarks in Puglia and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Afterwards, transfer and accommodation at the hotel.

OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

### Old Bari, the heart of Bari city

Old Bari is a place where time seems to stand still in its simplicity and authenticity. Walking through the narrow streets of this neighborhood, one can feel the essence of history, tradition, and customs passed down from generation to generation. The style of the old town's buildings reflects the blending of different eras that have shaped the architecture and daily life of this place.

DAY 3 - THURSDAY

## BARI - POLIGNANO A MARE - MONOPOLI – BARI

After breakfast, we depart for Polignano a Mare, a marvelous medieval village perched on a high, rugged coastline. Stroll through the alleys of this small town, with its white houses and terraces overlooking the sea, offering a unique and unforgettable view. We then continue to Monopoli, known as the “City of a Hundred Districts.” Walk through its charming old town, featuring a stunning



Baroque cathedral and a lovely seaside promenade. Return to the hotel.

**OPTIONAL EXCURSION:**

**Polignano Caves by Boat**

A two-hour boat tour departing and returning from the small port of San Vito in Polignano a Mare. The excursion includes visits to the main caves and the most evocative views along Polignano's coastline. The experience also includes a stop for swimming at one of the admired spots during the journey.

---

**DAY 4 - FRIDAY**

---

**BARI - ALBEROBELLO -  
LOCOROTONDO - LECCE**

After breakfast at the hotel, departure for Alberobello to visit its monumental village of Trulli, dating back to the mid-16th century and declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its unique architecture and historical significance. In the afternoon, we continue to Locorotondo, a charming town that captivates visitors with its whitewashed buildings, colorful flowers, and plants adorning the balconies. Despite its small size, Locorotondo stands out for its harmony, intimacy, and graceful atmosphere—a luminous white town overlooking the valley below. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Lecce.

---

**DAY 5 - SATURDAY**

---

**LECCE**

After breakfast at the hotel, we will spend the day exploring Lecce, often called the Baroque capital of southern Italy. This cultural and historical center is known for its ancient structures of exceptional beauty, crafted over centuries using the so-called "Lecce stone." Squares, palaces, amphitheaters, and intricately carved stone sculptures are seamlessly integrated into the urban landscape, making Lecce, as described by 18th-century visitor Thomas Ashe, "the most beautiful city in Italy." Highlights include the Basilica of Santa Croce, the adjacent Palazzo



dei Celestini (former Convent of the Celestine Fathers), and the Lecce Cathedral, located in the heart of the historic center in the square of the same name. During the excursion, enjoy lunch featuring traditional local dishes. Free time in the afternoon offers culture and art enthusiasts the chance to discover more hidden gems and typical spots in Lecce.

---

**DAY 6 - SUNDAY**

---

**LECCE - OSTUNI - BAR**

After breakfast at the hotel, departure for Ostuni, also known as the White City due to its characteristic historic center. A walk through the old town reveals picturesque alleys, steep staircases, courtyards, and small squares lined with whitewashed houses, artisan workshops, typical restaurants, and quaint shops. After the visit, transfer to your hotel in Bari.

**OPTIONAL EXCURSION:**

**Bari Food Tour**

Prepare for a full meal—or more! The Bari Food Tour offers an authentic experience of the city, immersing you in local life. A local cuisine expert will guide you through tastings of the best traditional dishes at places known only to the locals. Get ready for an irresistible culinary adventure in a relaxing atmosphere!

---

**DAY 7 - MONDAY**

---

**BARI - MATERA - NAPLES**

Breakfast at the hotel and departure for Matera, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and one of the oldest cities in the world. Matera is a place where history, culture, and nature blend to create a city rich in stunning scenery and impressive corners. Visit the Sassi, an ancient settlement carved into the rock. A maze of cave dwellings, winding alleys, rock-hewn churches, terraces, gardens, and underground passageways make the Sassi a spectacular example of architectural adaptation to the natural environment. Continue to Naples and check-in at the hotel.

---

**DAY 8 - TUESDAY**

---

**NAPLES - TROPEA AREA**

Breakfast and transfer to the station to board a train to Calabria. Transfer to the hotel in the Tropea area.

---

**DAY 9 - WEDNESDAY**

---

**TROPEA AREA - PIZZO CALABRO  
- TROPEA - TROPEA AREA**

After breakfast, visit Pizzo Calabro, a tranquil town perched on a hill overlooking the Tyrrhenian Sea. Majestic cliffs create an idyllic setting, while the Aragonese Castle and medieval churches narrate the local culture and history. Stroll through the center and enjoy a tasting of the famous "Tartufo di Pizzo" ice cream. Continue to Tropea, "the City of the Turquoise Sea," known for its white beaches interrupted by cliffs, historic noble palaces with grand portals overlooking the sea, and its vibrant historic center rich in art and local crafts. Return to the hotel.

---

**DAY 10 - THURSDAY**

---

**TROPEA AREA - SCILLA - REGGIO  
CALABRIA - TROPEA AREA**

Breakfast and departure for Scilla, featuring its famous Ruffo Castle, a fortification with mysterious origins that dominates the village and offers spectacular views. Explore its historic center and Chianalea, the oldest and most enchanting part of Scilla. This magical area is home to stilted restaurants, small fishing boats visible from every alley, and fishermen's houses bathed by crystal-clear waters. After free time for lunch, transfer to Reggio Calabria to admire the famous Riace Bronzes and other treasures housed in the National Archaeological Museum, one of the most representative museums of Magna Graecia in Calabria. Enjoy the Falcomatà seafront promenade, one of the most beau-



tiful in Italy, with Villa Genoese Zerbi and the striking Rabarama statues. Visit the Duomo, the Castle, and the shopping streets. Return to the hotel after the tour.

---

**DAY 11 - FRIDAY**

---

**TROPEA AREA - AEOLIAN  
ISLANDS - TROPEA AREA**

Breakfast at the hotel followed by a day of exploring the Aeolian Islands: Vulcano, Lipari, and Stromboli. Their wild beauty, unspoiled nature, and pristine environment make this archipelago not only one of the most beautiful in the Mediterranean but also a true tourist destination. Return to the hotel.

*\* Landing fee of €5 not included*

## DAY 12 - SATURDAY

## TROPEA AREA - LAMEZIA TERME

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/station. End of services. Optional: High-speed train return to Rome. End of services.



APRIL:	22
MAY:	20
JUNE:	03 - 17
JULY:	15
AUGUST:	26
SEPTEMBER:	09 - 23
OCTOBER:	07 - 21

From € 2.567.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 2.552.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 726.-  
Half Board supplement: € 652.-

## PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Naples**  
Palazzo Salgar/ Best Western Paradiso/ Palazzo Caracciolo/ Hotel Sant'Angelo Palace/ Hotel Palazzo Esedra/ Unahotels Napoli or similar
- **Bari**  
Hotel Excelsior/ Hotel iH Oriente/ Hotel Boston/ Hi Hotel/ Hotel The Nicolaus/ Hotel Parco dei Principi/ Hotel Barion or similar
- **Lecce**  
Grand Hotel Lecce/ 8piuhotel/ Hotel delle Palme/ Best Western Leone di Messapia/ Arthotel & Park Lecce or similar
- **Tropea Area**  
Cala Del Porto Resort/ Popilia Country Resort/ Hotel Tropis/ Hotel Le Rocchette Mare/ 501 Hotel/ Hotel Residence Santa Chiara/ Hotel Colomba D'Oro/ Hotel Marinella or similar

## THE PRICE INCLUDES:

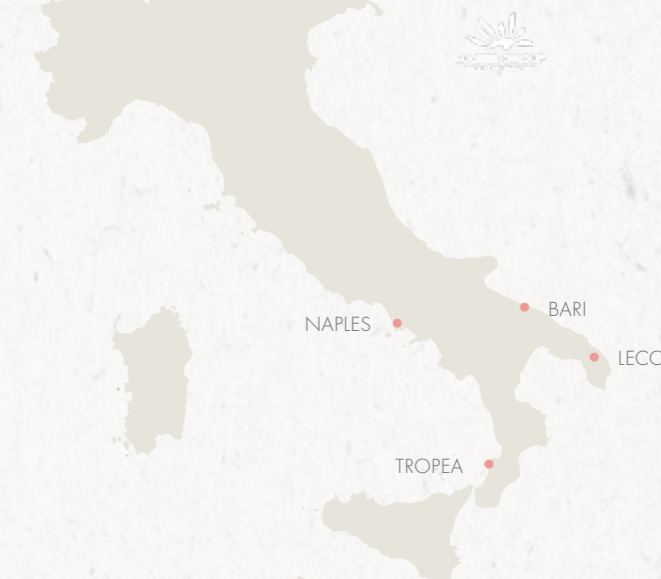
- 11 nights of accommodation in double rooms at the listed hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Gran Turismo bus or tourist minibus with Wi-Fi access included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Andria, Alberobello, Lecce, Matera, Pizzo Calabro, Tropea, Scilla, Reggio Calabria
- Audioguides available throughout the journey.
- Included entry tickets to: Archaeological excavations in Castel del Monte in Andria, Lecce Cathedral and crypts, Basilica of Santa Croce in Lecce, Cave House in Matera, Murat Castle in Pizzo, Piedigrotta Church, National Archaeological Museum of Reggio Calabria
- Lunch in Pompeii with pizza and beverages included.
- Lunch in Lecce with beverages included.
- Train travel from Naples to Lamezia Terme.
- Tasting of the famous "Tartufo di Pizzo" ice cream.
- Boat transfer to the Aeolian Islands.

*\*IMPORTANT: Aeolian Islands – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

## THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# CAMPANIA WITH THE AMALFI COAST AND APULIA

SUB-CAM-PUG-ROM-1211

12 ☀️ days | 11 🌙 nights

ROME - POMPEII - AMALFI - POSITANO - CAPRI - ANDRIA - BARI -  
POLIGNANO A MARE - MONOPOLI - ALBEROBELLO - LOCOROTONDO  
- LECCE - OSTUNI - MATERA - NAPLES



---

## DAY 1 - FRIDAY

---

### ROME

Arrival at Rome airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet your tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SATURDAY

---

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a guided tour with included admission to the most iconic and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the architectural mastery of the Roman Empire. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before transferring to Civitavecchia to board the overnight ferry to Olbia.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

**Tivoli and its Magnificent Villas: Villa Adriana and Villa D'Este**  
In the afternoon, there is an option to take a half-day tour to the city of Tivoli. You will have the chance to stroll through the ruins of Villa Adriana, dating back to Roman times, with its temples, theaters, and statues. Then, we will visit the romantic Villa D'Este, a Renaissance masterpiece famous for its waterfalls, pools, and fountains set within beautiful gardens. This unforgettable experience offers a glimpse into the history and beauty of two of Italy's most stunning sites. At the end of the tour, we will return to Rome.

---

## DAY 3 - SUNDAY

---

### ROME - POMPEII - NAPLES

After breakfast, depart for the Campania region. Transfer to Pompeii and enjoy a guided tour of the archaeological ruins buried under lava during the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD, alongside other ancient cities like Herculaneum, Stabiae, and Oplontis. After the visit, enjoy lunch where you'll have the chance to taste the famous Neapolitan pizza. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

**DAY 4 - MONDAY****NAPLES - AMALFI - POSITANO - NAPLES**

Breakfast at the hotel and then a boat excursion from Naples to Amalfi and Positano. Upon arrival in Amalfi, visit the splendid city that gives its name to the entire coast, famous for being one of the ancient maritime republics, and declared a UNESCO World Heritage site. Don't miss the chance to visit the famous Cathedral of Saint Andrew and the Paper Museum during your free time. Afterward, continue to Positano, the pearl of the Amalfi Coast, with its unique atmosphere, narrow streets, small shops, and colorful ceramics. Capture the magic of the place with a postcard-like photo from the sea before concluding your day of exploration. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel in Naples.

**DAY 5 - TUESDAY****NAPLES - CAPRI - NAPLES**

After breakfast, transfer to the port to board the boat to Capri, the most famous island of the Campanian archipelago. Located across from the Sorrentine Peninsula in the Gulf of Naples, Capri has been captivating emperors, artists, and celebrities for centuries. It's the most iconic island, frequently appearing in films and advertising campaigns. With nearly year-round sunshine, visiting Capri offers access to breathtaking spots: secret coves, lively alleys, cliffs, and mountains with spectacular panoramas. During the visit, enjoy a lunch break at one of the island's typical restaurants. In the afternoon, return to the hotel. *\*Optional boat tour and visit to the Blue Grotto*

**DAY 6 - WEDNESDAY****NAPLES - ANDRIA - BARI**

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Puglia. Before reaching Bari, stop to visit Castel del Monte in Andria, a place of secrets and magic, an ancient 13th-century building constructed by



Frederick II, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire. It is one of the most iconic landmarks in Puglia and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Afterwards, transfer and accommodation at the hotel.

**OPTIONAL EXCURSION:****Old Bari, the heart of Bari city**

Old Bari is a place where time seems to stand still in its simplicity and authenticity. Walking through the narrow streets of this neighborhood, one can feel the essence of history, tradition, and customs passed down from generation to generation. The style of the old town's buildings reflects the blending of different eras that have shaped the architecture and daily life of this place.

**DAY 7 - THURSDAY****BARI - POLIGNANO A MARE - MONOPOLI - BARI**

After breakfast, we depart for Polignano a Mare, a marvelous medieval village perched on a high, rugged coastline. Stroll through the alleys of this small town, with its white houses and terraces overlooking the sea, offering a unique and unforgettable view. We then continue to Monopoli, known as the "City of a Hundred Districts." Walk through its charming old town, featuring a stunning Baroque cathedral and a lovely seaside promenade. Return to the hotel.

**OPTIONAL EXCURSION:****Polignano Caves by Boat**

A two-hour boat tour departing and returning from the small port of San Vito in Polignano a Mare. The excursion includes visits to the main caves and the most evocative views along Polignano's coastline. The experience also includes a stop for swimming at one of the admired spots during the journey.

**DAY 8 - FRIDAY****BARI - ALBEROBELLO -****LOCOROTONDO - LECCE**

After breakfast at the hotel, departure for Alberobello to visit its monumental village of Trulli, dating back to the mid-16th century and declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its unique architecture and historical significance. In the afternoon, we continue to Locorotondo, a charming town that captivates visitors with its whitewashed buildings, colorful flowers, and plants adorning the balconies. Despite its small size, Locorotondo stands out for its harmony, intimacy, and graceful atmosphere—a luminous white town overlooking the valley below. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Lecce.

**DAY 9 - SATURDAY****LECCE**

After breakfast at the hotel, we will spend the day exploring Lecce, often called the Baroque capital of southern Italy. This cultural and historical center is known for its ancient structures of exceptional beauty, crafted over centuries using the so-called "Lecce stone." Squares, palaces, amphitheaters, and intricately carved stone sculptures are seamlessly integrated into the urban landscape, making Lecce, as described by 18th-century visitor Thomas Ashe, "the most beautiful city in Italy." Highlights include the Basilica of Santa Croce, the adjacent Palazzo dei Celestini (former Convent of the Celestine Fathers), and the Lecce Cathedral, located in the heart of the historic center in the square of the same name. During the excursion, enjoy lunch featuring traditional local dishes. Free time in the afternoon offers culture and art enthusiasts the chance to discover more hidden gems and typical spots in Lecce.

**DAY 10 - SUNDAY****LECCE - OSTUNI - BARI**

After breakfast at the hotel, departure for Ostuni, also known as the White City due to its characteristic historic center. A walk through the old town reveals picturesque alleys, steep



staircases, courtyards, and small squares lined with whitewashed houses, artisan workshops, typical restaurants, and quaint shops. After the visit, transfer to your hotel in Bari.

**OPTIONAL EXCURSION:****Bari Food Tour**

Prepare for a full meal—or more! The Bari Food Tour offers an authentic experience of the city, immersing you in local life. A local cuisine expert will guide you through tastings of the best traditional dishes at places known only to the locals. Get ready for an irresistible culinary adventure in a relaxing atmosphere!

**DAY 11 - MONDAY****BARI - MATERA - NAPLES**

Breakfast at the hotel and departure for Matera, a UNESCO World

Heritage Site and one of the oldest cities in the world. Matera is a place where history, culture, and nature blend to create a city rich in stunning scenery and impressive corners. Visit the Sassi, an ancient settlement carved into the rock. A maze of cave dwellings, winding alleys, rock-hewn churches, terraces, gardens, and underground passageways make the Sassi a spectacular example of architectural adaptation to the natural environment. Continue to Naples and check-in at the hotel.

DAY 12 - TUESDAY

## NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/station. End of services.



APRIL:	18
MAY:	16 - 30
JUNE:	13
JULY:	11
AUGUST:	22
SEPTEMBER:	05 - 19
OCTOBER:	03 - 17
NOVEMBER:	14

From € 2.891.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 2.876.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From: € 830.-  
Half Board supplement: € 652.-

December:	12
January 2026:	16
February 2026:	13

### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Rome**  
Hotel Gambrinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar
- **Naples**  
Palazzo Salgar/ Best Western Paradiso/ Palazzo Caracciolo/ Hotel Sant'Angelo Palace/ Hotel Palazzo Esedra/ Unahotels Napoli or similar
- **Bari**  
Hotel Excelsior/ Hotel iH Oriente/ Hotel Boston/ Hi Hotel/ Hotel The Nicolaus/ Hotel Parco dei Principi/ Hotel Barion or similar
- **Lecce**  
Grand Hotel Lecce/ 8piuhotel/ Hotel delle Palme/ Best Western Leone di Messapia/ Arthotel & Park Lecce or similar

### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 11 nights of accommodation in double rooms at the listed hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Gran Turismo bus or tourist minibus with Wi-Fi access included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Rome, Pompeii, Amalfi, Positano, Capri, Andria, Alberobello, Lecce, Matera
- Audioguides available throughout the journey.
- Included entry tickets to: Colosseum, Archaeological excavations in Pompeii, Castel del Monte in Andria, Lecce Cathedral and crypts, Basilica of Santa Croce in Lecce, Cave House in Matera
- Lunch in Pompeii with pizza and beverages included.
- Ferry services between:
  - Naples / Amalfi / Positano / Naples
  - Naples / Capri / Naples
- Bus transportation on Capri Island.
- Lunch in Capri with beverages included.
- Lunch in Lecce with beverages included.

*\*IMPORTANT: Capri – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# GRAND TOUR OF SOUTHERN ITALY

SUB-GT-NAP-1514

15  days | 14  nights

NAPLES - POMPEII - AMALFI - POSITANO - CAPRI - ANDRIA - BARI -  
POLIGNANO A MARE - MONOPOLI - ALBEROBELLO - LOCOROTONDO  
- LECCE - OSTUNI - MATERA - NAPLES - PIZZO CALABRO - TROPEA -  
AEOLIAN ISLANDS - SCILLA - REGGIO CALABRIA - LAMEZIA TERME




---

## DAY 1 - SATURDAY

---

### NAPLES

Arrival at Naples airport and transfer to hotel. Free time at leisure. At 6:00 p.m. meeting with the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SUNDAY

---

### NAPLES - POMPEII - NAPLES

After breakfast, transfer to Pompeii and enjoy a guided tour of the archaeological ruins buried under lava during the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD, alongside other ancient cities like Herculaneum, Stabiae, and Oplontis. After the visit, enjoy lunch where you'll have the chance to taste the famous Neapolitan pizza. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

---

## DAY 3 - MONDAY

---

### NAPLES - AMALFI - POSITANO - NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and then a boat excursion from Naples to Amalfi and Positano. Upon arrival in Amalfi, visit the splendid city that gives its name to the entire coast, famous for being one of the ancient maritime republics, and declared a UNESCO World Heritage site. Don't miss the chance to visit the famous Cathedral of Saint Andrew and the Paper Museum during your free time. Afterward, continue to Positano, the pearl of the Amalfi Coast, with its unique atmosphere, narrow streets, small shops, and colorful ceramics. Capture the magic of the place with a postcard-like photo from the sea before concluding your day of exploration. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel in Naples.

---

## DAY 4 - TUESDAY

---

### NAPLES - CAPRI - NAPLES

After breakfast, transfer to the port to board the boat to Capri, the most famous island of the Campanian archipelago. Located across from the Sorrentine Peninsula in the Gulf of Naples, Capri has been captivating emperors, artists, and celebrities for centuries. It's the most iconic island, frequently appearing in films and advertising campaigns. With nearly year-round sunshine, visiting Capri offers access to breathtaking spots: secret coves, lively alleys, cliffs, and mountains with spectacular panoramas. During the visit, enjoy a lunch break at one of the island's typical restaurants. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

*\*Optional boat tour and visit to the Blue Grotto.*

#### DAY 5 - WEDNESDAY

### NAPLES - ANDRIA - BARI

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Puglia. Before reaching Bari, stop to visit Castel del Monte in Andria, a place of secrets and magic, an ancient 13th-century building constructed by Frederick II, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire. It is one of the most iconic landmarks in Puglia and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Afterwards, transfer and accommodation at the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Old Bari, the heart of Bari city

Old Bari is a place where time seems to stand still in its simplicity and authenticity. Walking through the narrow streets of this neighborhood, one can feel the essence of history, tradition, and customs passed down from generation to generation. The style of the old town's buildings reflects the blending of different eras that have shaped the architecture and daily life of this place.

#### DAY 6 - THURSDAY

### BARI - POLIGNANO A MARE - MONOPOLI - BARI

After breakfast, we depart for Polignano a Mare, a marvelous



medieval village perched on a high, rugged coastline. Stroll through the alleys of this small town, with its white houses and terraces overlooking the sea, offering a unique and unforgettable view. We then continue to Monopoli, known as the "City of a Hundred Districts." Walk through its charming old town, featuring a stunning Baroque cathedral and a lovely seaside promenade. Return to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Polignano Caves by Boat

A two-hour boat tour departing and returning from the small port of San Vito in Polignano a Mare. The excursion includes visits to the main caves and the most evocative views along Polignano's coastline. The experience also includes a stop for swimming at one of the admired spots during the journey.

#### DAY 7 - FRIDAY

### BARI - ALBEROBELLO - LOCOROTONDO - LECCE

After breakfast at the hotel, departure for Alberobello to visit its monumental village of Trulli, dating back to the mid-16th century and declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its unique architecture and historical significance. In the afternoon, we continue to Locorotondo, a charming town that captivates visitors with its whitewashed buildings, colorful flowers, and plants adorning the balconies. Despite its small size, Locorotondo stands out for its harmony, intimacy, and graceful atmosphere—a luminous white town overlooking the valley below. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Lecce.

#### DAY 8 - SATURDAY

### LECCE

After breakfast at the hotel, we will spend the day exploring

#### DAY 9 - SUNDAY

### LECCE - OSTUNI - BARI

After breakfast at the hotel, departure for Ostuni, also known as the White City due to its characteristic historic center. A walk through the old town reveals picturesque alleys, steep staircases, courtyards, and small squares lined with whitewashed houses, artisan workshops, typical restaurants, and quaint shops. After the visit, transfer to your hotel in Bari.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Bari Food Tour

Prepare for a full meal—or more! The Bari Food Tour offers





an authentic experience of the city, immersing you in local life. A local cuisine expert will guide you through tastings of the best traditional dishes at places known only to the locals. Get ready for an irresistible culinary adventure in a relaxing atmosphere!

---

#### DAY 10 - MONDAY

### BARI - MATERA - NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and departure for Matera, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and one of the oldest cities in the world. Matera is a place where history, culture, and nature blend to create a city rich in stunning scenery and impressive corners. Visit the Sassi, an ancient settlement carved into the rock. A maze of cave dwellings, winding alleys, rock-hewn churches, terraces, gardens, and underground passageways make the Sassi a spectacular example of architectural adaptation to the natural environment. Continue to Naples and check-in at the hotel.

---

#### DAY 11 - TUESDAY

### NAPLES - TROPEA AREA

Breakfast and transfer to the station to board a train to Calabria. Transfer to the hotel in the Tropea area.

---

#### DAY 12 - WEDNESDAY

### TROPEA AREA - PIZZO CALABRO - TROPEA - TROPEA AREA

After breakfast, visit Pizzo Calabro, a tranquil town perched on a hill overlooking the Tyrrhenian Sea. Majestic cliffs create an idyllic setting, while the Aragonese Castle and medieval churches narrate the local culture and history. Stroll through the center and enjoy a tasting of the famous “Tartufo di Piz-

zo” ice cream. Continue to Tropea, “the City of the Turquoise Sea,” known for its white beaches interrupted by cliffs, historic noble palaces with grand portals overlooking the sea, and its vibrant historic center rich in art and local crafts. Return to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 13 - THURSDAY

### TROPEA AREA - SCILLA - REGGIO CALABRIA - TROPEA AREA

Breakfast and departure for Scilla, featuring its famous Ruffo Castle, a fortification with mysterious origins that dominates the village and offers spectacular views. Explore its historic center and Chianalea, the oldest and most enchanting part of Scilla. This magical area is home to stilted restaurants, small fishing boats visible from every alley, and fishermen’s houses bathed by crystal-clear waters. After free time for lunch, transfer to Reggio Calabria to admire the famous Riace Bronzes and other treasures housed in the National Archaeological Museum, one of the most representative museums of Magna Graecia in Calabria. Enjoy the Falcomatà seafront promenade, one of the most beautiful in Italy, with Villa Genoese Zerbi and the striking Rabarama statues. Visit the Duomo, the Castle, and the shopping streets. Return to the hotel after the tour.

---

#### DAY 14 - FRIDAY

### TROPEA AREA - AEOLIAN ISLANDS - TROPEA AREA

Breakfast at the hotel followed by a day of exploring the Aeolian Islands: Vulcano, Lipari, and Stromboli. Their wild beauty, unspoiled nature, and pristine environment make this archipelago not only one of the most beautiful in the Mediterranean but also a true tourist destination. Return to the hotel.

*\* Landing fee of €5 not included*

---

#### DAY 15 - SATURDAY

### TROPEA AREA - LAMEZIA TERME

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/station. End of services. Optional: High-speed train return to Rome. End of services.







APRIL:	19
MAY:	17 - 31
JUNE:	14
JULY:	12
AUGUST:	23
SEPTEMBER:	06 - 20
OCTOBER:	04 - 18

From **€ 3.490.-**  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From **€ 3.475.-**  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From: € 1.015.-  
Half Board supplement: € 830.-

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Naples**  
Palazzo Salgar/ Best Western Paradiso/ Palazzo Caracciolo/ Hotel Sant'Angelo Palace/ Hotel Palazzo Esedra/ Unahotels Napoli or similar
- **Bari**  
Hotel Excelsior/ Hotel iH Oriente/ Hotel Boston/ Hi Hotel/ Hotel The Nicolaus/ Hotel Parco dei Principi/ Hotel Barion or similar
- **Lecce**  
Grand Hotel Lecce/ 8piuhotel/ Hotel delle Palme/ Best Western Leone di Messapia/ Arthotel & Park Lecce or similar
- **Tropea Area**  
Cala Del Porto Resort/ Popilia Country Resort/ Hotel Tropis/ Hotel Le Roccette Mare/ 501 Hotel/ Hotel Residence Santa Chiara/ Hotel Colomba D'Oro/ Hotel Marinella or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 14 noches de alojamiento en habitación doble en los hoteles mencionados con régimen de desayuno
- 14 nights of accommodation in double rooms at the listed hotels

with breakfast included.

- Transportation by Gran Turismo bus or tourist minibus with Wi-Fi access included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Pompeii, Amalfi, Positano, Capri, Andria, Alberobello, Lecce, Matera, Pizzo Calabro, Tropea, Scilla, Reggio Calabria
- Audioguides available throughout the journey.
- Included entry tickets to: Archaeological excavations in Pompeii, Castel del Monte in Andria, Lecce Cathedral and crypts, Basilica of Santa Croce in Lecce, Cave House in Matera, Murat Castle in Pizzo, Piedigrotta Church, National Archaeological Museum of Reggio Calabria
- Lunch in Pompeii with pizza and beverages included.
- Ferry services between:
  - Naples / Amalfi / Positano / Naples
  - Naples / Capri / Naples
- Bus transportation on Capri Island.
- Lunch in Capri with beverages included.
- Lunch in Lecce with beverages included.
- Train travel from Naples to Lamezia Terme.
- Tasting of the famous "Tartufo di Pizzo" ice cream.
- Boat transfer to the Aeolian Islands.



*\*IMPORTANT: Amalfi, Positano and Capri, an Aeolian Islands – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# APULIA

SUB-PUG-NAP-0807

8  days | 7  nights

NAPLES - ANDRIA - BARI - POLIGNANO A MARE - MONOPOLI -  
ALBEROBELLO - LOCOROTONDO - LECCE - OSTUNI - MATERA - NAPLES




---

## DAY 1 - TUESDAY

---

### NAPLES

Arrival at Naples airport and transfer to hotel. Free time at leisure. At 6:00 p.m. meeting with the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - WEDNESDAY

---

### NAPLES - ANDRIA - BARI

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Puglia. Before reaching Bari, stop to visit Castel del Monte in Andria, a place of secrets and magic, an ancient 13th-century building constructed by Frederick II, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire. It is one of the most iconic landmarks in Puglia and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Afterwards, transfer and accommodation at the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Old Bari, the heart of Bari city**

Old Bari is a place where time seems to stand still in its simplicity and authenticity. Walking through the narrow streets of this neighborhood, one can feel the essence of history, tradition, and customs passed down from generation to generation. The style of the old town's buildings reflects the blending of different eras that have shaped the architecture and daily life of this place.

---

## DAY 3 - THURSDAY

---

### BARI - POLIGNANO A MARE - MONOPOLI - BARI

After breakfast, we depart for Polignano a Mare, a marvelous medieval village perched on a high, rugged coastline. Stroll through the alleys of this small town, with its white houses and terraces overlooking the sea, offering a unique and unforgettable view. We then continue to Monopoli, known as the "City of



a Hundred Districts.” Walk through its charming old town, featuring a stunning Baroque cathedral and a lovely seaside promenade. Return to the hotel.

**OPTIONAL EXCURSION:**

**Polignano Caves by Boat**

A two-hour boat tour departing and returning from the small port of San Vito in Polignano a Mare. The excursion includes visits to the main caves and the most evocative views along Polignano’s coastline. The experience also includes a stop for swimming at one of the admired spots during the journey.

**DAY 4 - FRIDAY**

**BARI - ALBEROBELLO -  
LOCOROTONDO - LECCE**

After breakfast at the hotel, departure for Alberobello to visit its monumental village of Trulli, dating back to the mid-16th century and declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its unique architecture and historical significance. In the afternoon, we continue to Locorotondo, a charming town that captivates visitors with its whitewashed buildings, colorful flowers, and plants adorning the balconies. Despite its small size, Locorotondo stands out for its harmony, intimacy, and graceful atmosphere—a luminous white town overlooking the valley below. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Lecce.

**DAY 5 - SATURDAY**

**LECCE**

After breakfast at the hotel, we will spend the day exploring Lecce, often called the Baroque capital of southern Italy. This cultural and historical center is known for its ancient structures of exceptional beauty, crafted over centuries using the so-called “Lecce stone.” Squares, palaces, amphitheaters, and intricately carved stone sculptures are seamlessly integrated into the urban landscape, making Lecce, as described by 18th-century

visitor Thomas Ashe, “the most beautiful city in Italy.” Highlights include the Basilica of Santa Croce, the adjacent Palazzo dei Celestini (former Convent of the Celestine Fathers), and the Lecce Cathedral, located in the heart of the historic center in the square of the same name. During the excursion, enjoy lunch featuring traditional local dishes. Free time in the afternoon offers culture and art enthusiasts the chance to discover more hidden gems and typical spots in Lecce.

**DAY 6 - SUNDAY**

**LECCE - OSTUNI - BARI**

After breakfast at the hotel, departure for Ostuni, also known as the White City due to its characteristic historic center. A walk through the old town reveals picturesque alleys, steep staircases, courtyards, and small squares lined with whitewashed houses, artisan workshops, typical restaurants, and quaint shops. After the visit, transfer to your hotel in Bari.

**OPTIONAL EXCURSION:**

**Bari Food Tour**

Prepare for a full meal—or more! The Bari Food Tour offers an authentic experience of the city, immersing you in local life. A local cuisine expert will guide you through tastings of the best traditional dishes at places known only to the locals. Get ready for an irresistible culinary adventure in a relaxing atmosphere!

**DAY 7 - MONDAY**

**BARI - MATERA - NÁPOLES**

Breakfast at the hotel and departure for Matera, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and one of the oldest cities in the world. Matera is a place where history, culture, and nature blend to create a city rich in stunning scenery and impressive corners. Visit the Sassi, an ancient settlement carved into the rock. A maze of cave dwellings, winding alleys, rock-hewn churches, terraces,





gardens, and underground passageways make the Sassi a spectacular example of architectural adaptation to the natural environment. Continue to Naples and check-in at the hotel.

#### DAY 8 - TUESDAY

### NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/station. End of services.



APRIL:	22
MAY:	20
JUNE:	03 - 17
JULY:	15
AUGUST:	26
SEPTEMBER:	09 - 23
OCTOBER:	07 - 21
NOVEMBER:	18

From € 1.700.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 1.685.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 489.-  
Half Board supplement: € 415.-

DECEMBER:	16
JANUARY 2026:	20
FEBRUARY 2026:	17



#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Naples**  
Palazzo Salgar/ Best Western Paradiso/ Palazzo Caracciolo/ Hotel Sant'Angelo Palace/ Hotel Palazzo Esedra/ Unahotels Napoli or similar
- **Bari**  
Hotel Excelsior/ Hotel iH Oriente/ Hotel Boston/ Hi Hotel/ Hotel The Nicolaus/ Hotel Parco dei Principi/ Hotel Barion or similar
- **Lecce**  
Grand Hotel Lecce/ 8piuhotel/ Hotel delle Palme/ Best Western Leone di Messapia/ Arthotel & Park Lecce or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 7 nights of accommodation in double rooms at the listed hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Gran Turismo bus or tourist minibus with Wi-Fi access included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Andria, Alberobello, Lecce, Matera

- Audioguides available throughout the journey.
- Included entry tickets to: Archaeological excavations in Castel del Monte in Andria, Lecce Cathedral and crypts, Basilica of Santa Croce in Lecce, Cave House in Matera
- Lunch in Lecce with beverages included.

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# GRAND TOUR OF SOUTHERN ITALY

COD. SUB-GT-ROM-1615

16  days | 15  nights

ROME - POMPEII - AMALFI - POSITANO - CAPRI - ANDRIA - BARI -  
POLIGNANO A MARE - MONOPOLI - ALBEROBELLO - LOCOROTONDO  
- LECCE - OSTUNI - MATERA - NAPLES - PIZZO CALABRO - TROPEA -  
AEOLIAN ISLANDS - SCILLA - REGGIO CALABRIA - LAMEZIA TERME




---

## DAY 1 - FRIDAY

---

### ROME

Arrival at Rome airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet your tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SATURDAY

---

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a guided tour with included admission to the most iconic and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the architectural mastery of the Roman Empire. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before transferring to Civitavecchia to board the overnight ferry to Olbia.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Tivoli and its Magnificent Villas: Villa Adriana and Villa D'Este**

In the afternoon, there is an option to take a half-day tour to the city of Tivoli. You will have the chance to stroll through the ruins of Villa Adriana, dating back to Roman times, with its temples, theaters, and statues. Then, we will visit the romantic Villa D'Este, a Renaissance masterpiece famous for its waterfalls, pools, and fountains set within beautiful gardens. This unforgettable experience offers a glimpse into the history and beauty of two of Italy's most stunning sites. At the end of the tour, we will return to Rome.

---

## DAY 3 - SUNDAY

---

### ROME - POMPEII - NAPLES

After breakfast, depart for the Campania region. Transfer to Pompeii and enjoy a guided tour of the archaeological ruins buried under lava during the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD, alongside other ancient cities like Herculaneum, Stabiae,



and Oplontis. After the visit, enjoy lunch where you'll have the chance to taste the famous Neapolitan pizza. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 4 - MONDAY

---

### NAPLES - AMALFI - POSITANO - NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and then a boat excursion from Naples to Amalfi and Positano. Upon arrival in Amalfi, visit the splendid city that gives its name to the entire coast, famous for being one of the ancient maritime republics, and declared a UNESCO World Heritage site. Don't miss the chance to visit the famous Cathedral of Saint Andrew and the Paper Museum during your free time. Afterward, continue to Positano, the pearl of the Amalfi Coast, with its unique atmosphere, narrow streets, small shops, and colorful ceramics. Capture the magic of the place with a postcard-like photo from the sea before concluding your day of exploration. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel in Naples.

---

#### DAY 5 - TUESDAY

---

### NAPLES - CAPRI - NAPLES

After breakfast, transfer to the port to board the boat to Capri, the most famous island of the Campanian archipelago. Located across from the Sorrentine Peninsula in the Gulf of Naples, Capri has been captivating emperors, artists, and celebrities for centuries. It's the most iconic island, frequently appearing in films and advertising campaigns. With nearly year-round sunshine, visiting Capri offers access to breathtaking spots: secret coves, lively alleys, cliffs, and mountains with spectacular panoramas. During the visit, enjoy a lunch break at one of the island's typical restaurants. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

*\*Optional boat tour and visit to the Blue Grotto*

---

#### DAY 6 - WEDNESDAY

---

### NAPLES - ANDRIA - BARI

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Puglia. Before reaching Bari, stop to visit Castel del Monte in Andria, a place of secrets and magic, an ancient 13th-century building constructed by Frederick II, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire. It is one of the most iconic landmarks in Puglia and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Afterwards, transfer and accommodation at the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Old Bari, the heart of Bari city**

Old Bari is a place where time seems to stand still in its simplicity and authenticity. Walking through the narrow streets of this neighborhood, one can feel the essence of history, tradition, and customs passed down from generation to generation. The style of the old town's buildings reflects the blending of different eras that have shaped the architecture and daily life of this place.

---

#### DAY 7 - THURSDAY

---

### BARI - POLIGNANO A MARE - MONOPOLI - BARI

After breakfast, we depart for Polignano a Mare, a marvelous medieval village perched on a high, rugged coastline. Stroll through the alleys of this small town, with its white houses and terraces overlooking the sea, offering a unique and unforgettable view. We then continue to Monopoli, known as the "City of a Hundred Districts." Walk through its charming old town, featuring a stunning Baroque cathedral and a lovely seaside promenade. Return to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Polignano Caves by Boat**

A two-hour boat tour departing and returning from the small port of San Vito in Polignano a Mare. The excursion includes visits to the main caves and the most evocative views along Polignano's coastline. The experience also includes a stop for swim-

ming at one of the admired spots during the journey.

---

#### DAY 8 - FRIDAY

---

### BARI - ALBEROBELLO - LOCOROTONDO - LECCE

After breakfast at the hotel, departure for Alberobello to visit its monumental village of Trulli, dating back to the mid-16th century and declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its unique architecture and historical significance. In the afternoon, we continue to Locorotondo, a charming town that captivates visitors with its whitewashed buildings, colorful flowers, and plants adorning the balconies. Despite its small size, Locorotondo stands out for its harmony, intimacy, and graceful atmosphere—a luminous white town overlooking the valley below. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Lecce.

---

#### DAY 9 - SATURDAY

---

### LECCE

After breakfast at the hotel, we will spend the day exploring Lecce, often called the Baroque capital of southern Italy. This cultural and historical center is known for its ancient structures of exceptional beauty, crafted over centuries using the so-called "Lecce stone." Squares, palaces, amphitheaters, and intricately carved stone sculptures are seamlessly integrated into the urban landscape, making Lecce, as described by 18th-century visitor Thomas Ashe, "the most beautiful city in Italy." Highlights include the Basilica of Santa Croce, the adjacent Palazzo dei Celestini (former Convent of the Celestine Fathers), and the Lecce Cathedral, located in the heart of the historic center in the square of the same name. During the excursion, enjoy lunch featuring traditional local dishes. Free time in the afternoon offers culture and art enthusiasts the chance to discover more hidden gems and typical spots in Lecce.





---

DAY 10 - SUNDAY

---

LECCE - OSTUNI - BARI

After breakfast at the hotel, departure for Ostuni, also known as the White City due to its characteristic historic center. A walk through the old town reveals picturesque alleys, steep staircases, courtyards, and small squares lined with whitewashed houses, artisan workshops, typical restaurants, and quaint shops. After the visit, transfer to your hotel in Bari.

**OPTIONAL EXCURSION:**

**Bari Food Tour**

Prepare for a full meal—or more! The Bari Food Tour offers an authentic experience of the city, immersing you in local life. A local cuisine expert will guide you through tastings of the best traditional dishes at places known only to the locals. Get ready for an irresistible culinary adventure in a relaxing atmosphere!

---

DAY 11 - MONDAY

---

BARI - MATERA - NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and departure for Matera, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and one of the oldest cities in the world. Matera is a place where history, culture, and nature blend to create a city rich in stunning scenery and impressive corners. Visit the Sassi, an ancient settlement carved into the rock. A maze of cave dwellings, winding alleys, rock-hewn churches, terraces, gardens, and underground passageways make the Sassi a spectacular example of architectural adaptation to the natural environment. Continue to Naples and check-in at the hotel.

---

DAY 12 - TUESDAY

---

NAPLES - TROPEA AREA

Breakfast and transfer to the station to board a train to Calabria.

Transfer to the hotel in the Tropea area.

---

DAY 13 - WEDNESDAY

---

TROPEA AREA - PIZZO CALABRO  
- TROPEA - TROPEA AREA

After breakfast, visit Pizzo Calabro, a tranquil town perched on a hill overlooking the Tyrrhenian Sea. Majestic cliffs create an idyllic setting, while the Aragonese Castle and medieval churches narrate the local culture and history. Stroll through the center and enjoy a tasting of the famous “Tartufo di Pizzo” ice cream. Continue to Tropea, “the City of the Turquoise Sea,” known for its white beaches interrupted by cliffs, historic noble palaces with grand portals overlooking the sea, and its vibrant historic center rich in art and local crafts. Return to the hotel.

---

DAY 14 - THURSDAY

---

TROPEA AREA - SCILLA - REGGIO  
CALABRIA - TROPEA AREA

Breakfast and departure for Scilla, featuring its famous Ruffo Castle, a fortification with mysterious origins that dominates the village and offers spectacular views. Explore its historic center and Chianalea, the oldest and most enchanting part of Scilla. This magical area is home to stilted restaurants, small fishing boats visible from every alley, and fishermen’s houses bathed by crystal-clear waters. After free time for lunch, transfer to Reggio Calabria to admire the famous Riace Bronzes and other treasures housed in the National Archaeological Museum, one of the most representative museums of Magna Graecia in Calabria. Enjoy the Falcomatà seafront promenade, one of the most beautiful in Italy, with Villa Genoese Zerbi and the striking Rabarama statues. Visit the Duomo, the Castle, and the shopping streets. Return to the hotel after the tour.

---

DAY 15 - FRIDAY

---

TROPEA AREA - AEOLIAN  
ISLANDS - TROPEA AREA

Breakfast at the hotel followed by a day of exploring the Aeolian Islands: Vulcano, Lipari, and Stromboli. Their wild beauty, unspoiled nature, and pristine environment make this archipelago not only one of the most beautiful in the Mediterranean but also a true tourist destination. Return to the hotel.

*\* Landing fee of €5 not included*

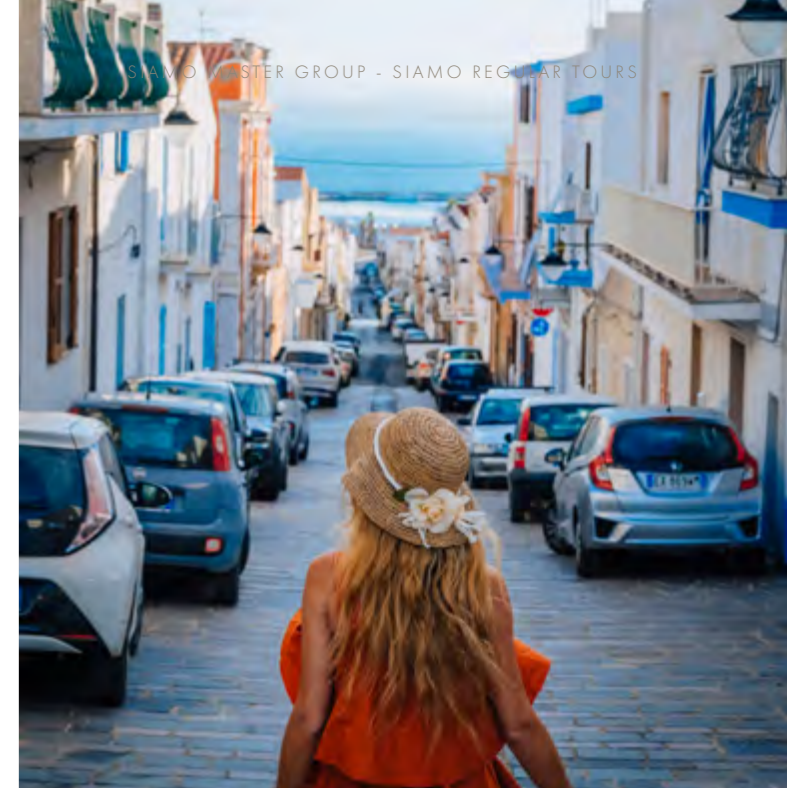
---

DAY 16 - SATURDAY

---

TROPEA AREA - LAMEZIA TERME

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/station. End of services.



MASTER GROUP  
TOUR OPERATOR



APRIL:	18
MAY:	16 - 30
JUNE:	13
JULY:	11
AUGUST:	22
SEPTEMBER:	05 - 19
OCTOBER:	03 - 17

From **€ 3.798.-**  
per person in **DOUBLE** occupancy

From **€ 3.783.-**  
per person in **TRIPLE** occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From: € 1.097.-  
Half Board supplement: € 889.-



#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- Rome**  
 Hotel Gambirinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar
- Naples**  
 Palazzo Salgar/ Best Western Paradiso/ Palazzo Caracciolo/ Hotel Sant'Angelo Palace/ Hotel Palazzo Esedra/ Unahotels Napoli or simila
- Bari**  
 Hotel Excelsior/ Hotel iH Oriente/ Hotel Boston/ Hi Hotel/ Hotel The Nicolaus/ Hotel Parco dei Principi/ Hotel Barion or similar
- Lecce**  
 Grand Hotel Lecce/ 8piuhotel/ Hotel delle Palme/ Best Western Leone di Messapia/ Arthotel & Park Lecce or similar
- Tropea Area**  
 Cala Del Porto Resort/ Popilia Country Resort/ Hotel Tropis/ Hotel Le Rocchette Mare/ 501 Hotel/ Hotel Residence Santa Chiara/ Hotel Colomba D'Oro/ Hotel Marinella or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 15 nights of accommodation in double rooms at the listed hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Gran Turismo bus or tourist minibus with Wi-Fi access included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Rome, Pompeii, Amalfi, Positano, Capri, Andria, Alberobello, Lecce, Matera, Pizzo Calabro, Tropea, Scilla, Reggio Calabria
- Audioguides available throughout the journey.
- Included entry tickets to: Colosseum, Archaeological excavations in Pompeii, Castel del Monte in Andria, Lecce Cathedral and crypts, Basilica of Santa Croce in Lecce, Cave House in Matera, Murat Castle in Pizzo, Piedigrotta Church, National Archaeological Museum of Reggio Calabria
- Lunch in Pompeii with pizza and beverages included.
- Ferry services between:
  - Naples / Amalfi / Positano / Naples
  - Naples / Capri / Naples
- Bus transportation on Capri Island.
- Lunch in Capri with beverages included.

- Lunch in Lecce with beverages included.
  - Train travel from Naples to Lamezia Terme.
  - Tasting of the famous "Tartufo di Pizzo" ice cream.
  - Boat transfer to the Aeolian Islands.
- \*IMPORTANT: Amalfi, Positano and Capri, an Aeolian Islands – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# FASCINATING ISLANDS



SARDINIA <small>(DEPARTURE FROM OLBIA)</small>	6 D   5 N	66
CORSICA <small>(DEPARTURE FROM OLBIA)</small>	7 D   6 N	70
SICILIA <small>(DEPARTURE FROM CATANIA)</small>	9 D   8 N	74
CORSICA <small>(DEPARTURE FROM ROMA)</small>	9 D   8 N	78
CORSICA AND SARDINIA <small>(DEPARTURE FROM OLBIA)</small>	11 D   10 N	82
CORSICA AND SARDINIA <small>(DEPARTURE FROM ROMA)</small>	13 D   12 N	88

# SARDINIA

FAS-CER-OLB-0605

6  days | 5  nights

OLBIA - ARCHIPELAGO OF LA MADDALENA - CASTELSARDO - ALGHERO  
- BOSA - CAGLIARI



---

## DAY 1 - FRIDAY

---

### OLBIA

Arrival at Olbia airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SATURDAY

---

### OLBIA - MADDALENA ARCHIPELAGO - OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel. Today will be dedicated to the Maddalena Archipelago, a National Park composed of seven large islands and 20 islets. During the tour, enjoy white sandy beaches, exotic Mediterranean vegetation, rocky coasts, and above all, the astonishingly vibrant emerald color of the sea. The archipelago, particularly Caprera Island, is also famous for being the home and refuge of Giuseppe Garibaldi, who spent the last 26 years of his life here and passed away on this very island. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel.

---

## DAY 3 - SUNDAY

---

### OLBIA - CASTELSARDO - ALGHERO

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Castelsardo, a charming medieval village overlooking the center of the Gulf of Asinara. The old town, dominated by the castle perched atop the Castelsardo promontory, now houses the "Mediterranean Weaving" Museum, one of Sardinia's most renowned museums. From the terraces along the castle walls, enjoy a breathtaking view of much of the northern coast and the Asinara Island. After the visit, transfer to the hotel and enjoy some free time.

**OPTIONAL EXCURSION:**  
**Neptune's Caves: A Jewel of Nature**

Visiting the Neptune's Caves in Alghero is one of those experiences that should be done at least once in a lifetime. Considered the most famous caves in Sardinia, they are highly recommended to see in person to fully admire their beauty.

#### DAY 4 - MONDAY

### ALGHERO - BOSCA - CAGLIARI

Breakfast at the hotel and visit to Alghero, a city with original Catalan Gothic architecture from the period when Sardinia was under Spanish rule. Even today, it is still called "Barceloneta" (Little Barcelona) by the Catalans due to its cheerful and romantic atmosphere reminiscent of the Spanish city. Departure to Bosa, a charming town where tradition and modernity blend together, exuding curiosity and charisma. Its historic district, Sa Costa, features colorful houses climbing the slopes of Serravalle Hill,

dominated by Malaspina Castle. During the stop, enjoy lunch with typical local dishes. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel in Cagliari.

#### DAY 5 - TUESDAY

### CAGLIARI

After breakfast, visit Cagliari, the capital of Sardinia and a quintessential example of Mediterranean ambiance. Cagliari, the largest and most populous city on the island, preserves in its four historic districts millennia of history, ranging from prehistoric times to the reign of the House of Savoy. Return to the hotel and free time. In the evening, enjoy dinner featuring typical Sardinian dishes.

#### DAY 6 - WEDNESDAY

### CAGLIARI

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station. End of services.

MAY: 09

JUNE: 06

SEPTEMBER: 26

OCTOBER: 10

From € 1.246.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 1.231.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From: € 378.-  
Half Board supplement: € 237.-



#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Olbia**  
Hotel Mercure Olbia/ Hotel For You/ Grand Hotel President/ Hotel Martini/ Hotel Panorama or similar
- **Alghero**  
Hotel Catalunya/ Hotel Alma di Alghero/ Hotel DomoMea/ Rina Hotel or similar
- **Cagliari**  
Holiday Inn Cagliari/ Unahotels T Hotel/ Best Western Hotel Italia/ Hotel Regina Margherita or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 5 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included

- Transportation by Gran Turismo coach or tourist minibus with WIFI included
- Private arrival and departure transfers
- Assistance from a English-speaking tour guide throughout the trip;
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Alghero - Cagliari
- Audio guides available throughout the trip
- Boat transfer to La Maddalena
- Transfer to Castelsardo
- Lunch in Bosa with typical local dishes
- Dinner in Cagliari with typical local dishes

*\*IMPORTANT: Maddalena Archipelago - In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# CORSICA

FAS-COR-OLB-0706

7  days | 6  nights

OLBIA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA - ÎLE ROUSSE -  
CALVI - CORTE - AJACCIO - SARTENE - BONIFACIO - OLBIA




---

## DAY 1 - SUNDAY

---

### OLBIA

Arrival at Olbia airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - MONDAY

---

### OLBIA - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA

Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer to Santa Teresa di Gallura for the ferry to Bonifacio (Corsica) and onward to Porto Vecchio, a charming town in a bay designated as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Originally of Genoese origin, this picturesque village has transformed into an exclusive tourist destination, especially popular among lovers of seaside luxury and nightlife. Continue with a guided tour of Aleria, a town that encapsulates the rich history of the island, from its Greek colonization in the 6th century BC to the Genoese period, which ended in 1769. In the old town, you'll find one of Corsica's most renowned museums, featuring numerous artifacts such as Greek, Roman, and Etruscan ceramics, coins, everyday objects, and vases with intricate depictions. Late in the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

---

## DAY 3 - TUESDAY

---

### BASTIA - ÎLE ROUSSE - CALVI - BASTIA

After breakfast, visit Bastia, an enchanting city perched on a cliff overlooking the sea. Its pink-hued historic buildings, winding alleys in the old town, and bustling port welcoming ferries provide a picturesque scene. Transfer to Île Rousse, a quaint coastal town known for its history and stunning landscapes. Finally, visit Calvi, one of Corsica's most beautiful cities, situated on a



rocky promontory. Nicknamed the “Garden of Corsica,” Calvi is surrounded by fertile hills, expansive flower fields, and pine forests that stretch down to the beach. After the tour, return to the hotel for the night.

#### DAY 4 - WEDNESDAY

### BASTIA - CORTE - AJACCIO

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Corte, a picturesque town in the heart of Corsica, considered one of the island’s most beautiful villages. Surrounded by rugged landscapes, it exudes authentic Corsican charm. Continue to Ajaccio, the capital of Corsica and the birthplace of Napoleon Bonaparte. Built around the port and citadel, Ajaccio’s old town is characterized by charming alleys lined with colorful, tall houses. After a guided tour of Ajaccio, transfer to the hotel.

#### DAY 5 - THURSDAY

### AJACCIO - SARTENE - BONIFACIO

After breakfast at the hotel, depart for Sartène, a delightful village steeped in history, known for its tales of piracy and banditry. Having left its turbulent past behind, the town now offers a serene atmosphere with its stone houses and quiet streets. Continue to Bonifacio, dramatically perched on cliffs overlooking the sea and nestled around a small fjord that plunges into the stunning waters of the Strait of Bonifacio. After exploring this breathtaking locale, transfer to the hotel for an overnight stay.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Boat Tour: Discovering Bonifacio**

A visit to Bonifacio is incomplete without a boat tour to explore the cliffs, beautiful caves, true gems set in the white limestone cliffs, charming coves, and to admire the Staircase of the King of Aragon.

#### DAY 6 - FRIDAY

### BONIFACIO - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel and return by ferry to Sardinia. Transfer to the hotel and free time.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Costa Smeralda, the Jewel of Sardinia**

The tour visits the most famous villages of the Costa Smeralda, a favorite vacation spot for international celebrities from the worlds of fashion and cinema: Baja Sardinia, one of the most beloved destinations of the Costa Smeralda, located across from the La Maddalena archipelago. Porto Rotondo, a cornerstone of both national and international tourism, a true gem alongside Porto Cervo. Porto Cervo, a jewel of the Gulf of Arzachena, symbolizes unrestrained luxury and represents the quintessence of the Costa Smeralda with its dreamy beaches, crystal-clear waters, and glamorous social life.

#### DAY 7 - SATURDAY

### OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/station. End of services.



MAY:	04
JUNE:	01
SEPTEMBER:	21
OCTOBER:	05

From € 1.520.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 1.505.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 519.-  
Half Board supplement: € 356.-

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Olbia**  
Hotel Mercure Olbia/ Hotel For You/ Grand Hotel President/ Hotel Martini/ Hotel Panorama or similar
- **Bastia**  
Hotel Posta Vecchia/ Hotel Des Gouverneurs/ Best Western Hotel Montecristo/ Hotel Port Toga or similar
- **Ajaccio**  
Hotel Fesch & Spa/ Hotel Castel Vecchio/ Hotel Napoleon/ Hotel San Carlu Citadelle/ Hotel Campo Dell’Oro or similar
- **Bonifacio**  
Santa Teresa Hotel/ Best Western Hotel du Roy D’Aragon/ Hotel Le Caravelle/ Hotel U Capu Biancu or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 6 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included
- Transportation by Grand Touring bus or tourist minibus with included WIFI
- Private arrival and departure transfers
- Assistance from a English-speaking tour guide throughout the trip;
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Aleria - Bastia – Ile Rousse - Calvi - Ajaccio - Sartene
- Audioguides available throughout the journey
- Included entry tickets to: Archaeological Museum of Aleria - Governors’ Palace in Bastia - Bonaparte House Museum in Ajaccio
- Ferry transfer Santa Teresa di Gallura / Bonifacio / Santa Teresa di Gallura

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy



- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under “The price includes”
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section “The price includes”

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# SICILIA

FAS-SIC-CAT-0908

9  days | 8  nights

CATANIA - TAORMINA - SIRACUSA - NOTO - RAGUSA -  
MODICA - PIAZZA ARMERINA - AGRIGENTO - PALERMO  
- TRAPANI - ERICE - MONREALE - CEFALÙ – CATANIA




---

## DAY 1 - SATURDAY

---

### CATANIA

Arrival at Catania Airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader in the reception area.

---

## DAY 2 - SUNDAY

---

### CATANIA - TAORMINA - CATANIA

After breakfast at the hotel, depart for Taormina, the splendid Sicilian city renowned for its Greek-Roman theater, medieval streets, breathtaking views, beautiful beaches, and excellent gastronomy. Walk through the city's main streets, filled with shops, and reach the magnificent Cathedral Square, where you can enjoy a delightful ice cream while admiring the spectacular bay. Free time and return to the hotel. Accommodation.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Mount Etna, Europe's Highest Volcano

Mount Etna, the most active volcano on Earth, is fondly called "A Muntagna" by the locals of Catania. This attraction offers fascinating sights, such as lava fields from ancient and recent eruptions, villages destroyed by past activity, extinct craters, and the impressive Valle del Bove caldera. Visitors can marvel at the active summit craters and enjoy a tasting of local wines and products during the excursion.

---

## DAY 3 - MONDAY

---

### CATANIA - SYRACUSE - NOTO - RAGUSA

After breakfast, head to Syracuse, one of the most beautiful cities in Sicily, characterized by its white stone streets and ancient buildings. Visit the Archaeological Park of Neapolis, showcasing monuments from different historical eras, and the island of Ortigia, the heart of Syracuse, rich in freshwater springs and centuries of history. Continue to Noto, famously called the "Baroque Capital," loved for its stunning art, culture, and grandiose palaces. Transfer to the hotel in Ragusa. Accommodation.

---

## DAY 4 - TUESDAY

---

### RAGUSA - MODICA - RAGUSA

After breakfast, explore Ragusa Ibla, the historic center celebrated worldwide for its over fifty churches and numerous palaces, representing the pinnacle of Sicilian Baroque. Perched on a hill, Ibla offers stunning views of the surrounding valley. Visit the nearby town of Modica, rich in history, natural beauty, and gastronomy. During the tour, enjoy a tasting of Modica's famous chocolate. Return to the hotel. Accommodation.

---

## DAY 5 - WEDNESDAY

---

### RAGUSA - PIAZZA ARMERINA - AGRIGENTO - PALERMO

After breakfast, depart for Piazza Armerina to visit the Villa Romana del Casale, renowned for its magnificent mosaics depicting the daily life and mythology of ancient Rome. Continue to Agrigento for a visit to the Valley of the Temples, one of the best-preserved Greek archaeological sites. The area spans 1,300 hectares, making it the world's largest archaeological park. After the tour, transfer to Palermo for dinner featuring local dishes. Accommodation.




---

**DAY 6 - THURSDAY**


---

**PALERMO**

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel and a free morning. Optional: Join a Food Tour to discover Palermo's culinary delights. In the afternoon, visit Palermo's historical landmarks, including churches, palaces, squares, and bustling markets. Free time and return to the hotel. Accommodation.

**OPTIONAL EXCURSION:**
**Palermo Food Tour**

Experience a comprehensive culinary adventure in Palermo with a local expert, tasting the city's iconic dishes at authentic spots known only to locals.

---

**DAY 7 - FRIDAY**


---

**PALERMO - ERICE - TRAPANI - PALERMO**

After breakfast, visit Erice, a charming medieval town perched on a hill, offering breathtaking views and romantic sunsets. Highlights include the Cathedral of Erice and the Venus Castle. Sample the traditional pastry "Genovese." Continue to Trapani, exploring its historic center, Senatorio Palace, and Porta Oscura, which divides the original town from the expanded area. Visit Torre Ligny, now a museum of prehistory. Return to the hotel. Accommodation.

---

**DAY 8 - SATURDAY**


---

**PALERMO - MONREALE - CEFALÙ - CATANIA**

After breakfast, travel to Monreale to visit its Norman Cathedral, celebrated for its stunning Byzantine mosaics. Continue to Cefalù, one of Italy's most beautiful villages, known for its medieval alleys and charming seaside houses. Enjoy lunch featuring local dishes. End the day in Catania. Accommodation




---

**DAY 9 - SUNDAY**


---

**CATANIA**

Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer to the airport or train station. End of services.




---

**MAY:** 03 - 31
 

---

**JUNE:** 28
 

---

**SEPTEMBER:** 06
 

---

**OCTOBER:** 04
 

---

From **€ 1.930.-**  
per person in **DOUBLE** occupancy

---

From **€ 1.915.-**  
per person in **TRIPLE** occupancy

---

**SINGLE** supplement: From € 643.-  
Half Board supplement: € 415.-

**PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR**

- **Catania**  
Katane Palace Hotel / Il Principe Hotel/ NH Catania Centro/ Four Points by Sheraton Catania/ Hotel Villa del Bosco or similar
- **Ragusa**  
Hotel Mediterraneo Palace / Villa Carlotta Hotel/ Hotel Antico Convento dei Cappuccini/ San Giorgio Palace Hotel/ Itria Palace or similar
- **Palermo**  
Palazzo Sitano / Hotel Plaza Opera/ Hotel Politeama/ Hotel Garibaldi/ NH Palermo/ Hotel Federico II or similar

**THE PRICE INCLUDES:**

- 8 nights accommodation in double rooms at the mentioned hotels, including breakfast.

- Transportation in a Gran Turismo bus or tourist minibus with included WiFi.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance from a English-speaking tour guide throughout the trip;
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Taormina, Syracuse, Noto, Ragusa, Piazza Armerina, Agrigento, Palermo, Erice, Trapani, and Monreale.
- Audioguides available throughout the trip.
- Included entry tickets to: The Ancient Theater of Taormina, Villa Romana del Casale in Piazza Armerina, Valley of the Temples in Agrigento, Monreale Cathedral
- Tastings: Modica's famous chocolate, "Genovese," a traditional pastry from Erice,
- Dinner in Palermo featuring typical local dishes.
- Lunch in Cefalù with traditional local cuisine.

**THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:**

- Flights to/from Italy



- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# CORSICA

FAS-COR-ROM-0908

9  days | 8  nights

ROME - OLBIA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA - ILE ROUSSE  
- CALVI - CORTE - AJACCIO - SARTENE - BONIFACIO - OLBIA




---

## DAY 1 - FRIDAY

---

### ROME

Arrival at Rome airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SATURDAY

---

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a guided tour with included admission to the most iconic and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the architectural mastery of the Roman Empire. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before transferring to Civitavecchia to board the overnight ferry to Olbia.

---

## DAY 3 - SUNDAY

---

### OLBIA

Upon arrival in Olbia, transfer to the hotel. The rest of the day is free for you to explore or relax at your leisure.

---

## DAY 4 - MONDAY

---

### OLBIA - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA

Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer to Santa Teresa di Gallura for the ferry to Bonifacio (Corsica) and onward to Porto Vecchio, a charming town in a bay designated as a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Originally of Genoese origin, this picturesque village has transformed into an exclusive tourist destination, especially popular among lovers of seaside luxury and nightlife. Continue with a guided tour of Aleria, a town that encapsulates the rich history of the island, from its Greek colonization in the 6th century BC to the Genoese period, which ended in 1769. In the old town, you'll find one of Corsica's most renowned museums, featuring numerous artifacts such as Greek, Roman, and Etruscan ceramics, coins, everyday objects, and vases with intricate depictions. Late in the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

---

## DAY 5 - TUESDAY

---

### BASTIA - ÎLE ROUSSE - CALVI - BASTIA

After breakfast, visit Bastia, an enchanting city perched on a cliff overlooking the sea. Its pink-hued historic buildings, winding alleys in the old town, and bustling port welcoming ferries provide a picturesque scene. Transfer to Île Rousse, a quaint coastal town known for its history and stunning landscapes. Finally, visit Calvi, one of Corsica's most beautiful cities, situated on a rocky promontory. Nicknamed the "Garden of Corsica," Calvi is surrounded by fertile hills, expansive flower fields, and pine forests that stretch down to the beach. After the tour, return to the hotel for the night.

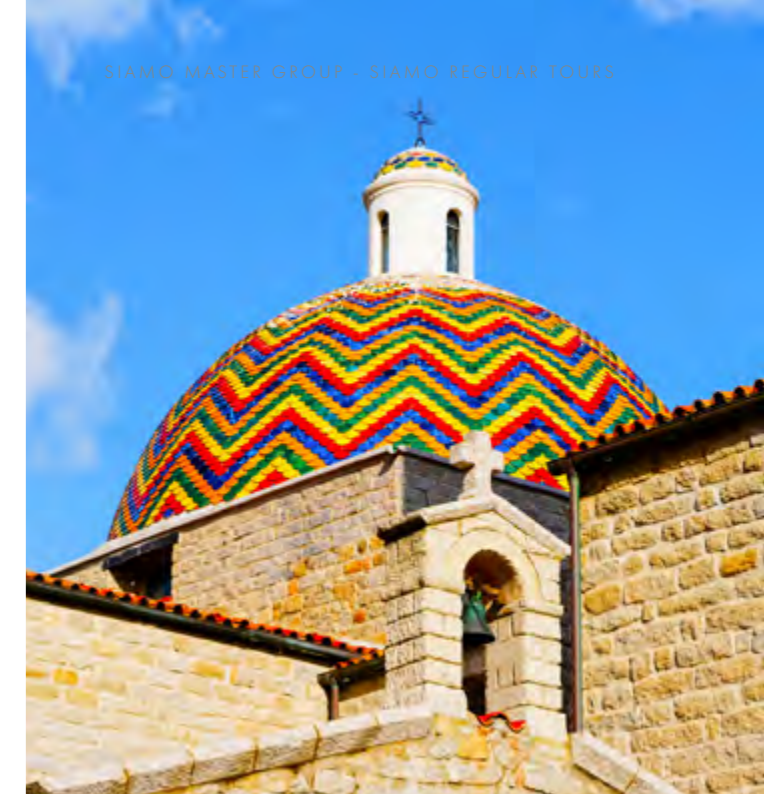
---

## DAY 6 - WEDNESDAY

---

### BASTIA - CORTE - AJACCIO

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Corte, a picturesque town in the heart of Corsica, considered one of the island's most beautiful villages. Surrounded by rugged landscapes, it exudes authentic Corsican charm. Continue to Ajaccio, the capital of Corsica and the birthplace of Napoleon Bonaparte. Built around the port and citadel, Ajaccio's old town is characterized







by charming alleys lined with colorful, tall houses. After a guided tour of Ajaccio, transfer to the hotel.

#### DAY 7 - THURSDAY

### AJACCIO - SARTÈNE - BONIFACIO

After breakfast at the hotel, depart for Sartène, a delightful village steeped in history, known for its tales of piracy and banditry. Having left its turbulent past behind, the town now offers a serene atmosphere with its stone houses and quiet streets. Continue to Bonifacio, dramatically perched on cliffs overlooking the sea and nestled around a small fjord that plunges into the stunning waters of the Strait of Bonifacio. After exploring this breathtaking locale, transfer to the hotel for an overnight stay.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Boat Tour: Discovering Bonifacio

A visit to Bonifacio is incomplete without a boat tour to explore the cliffs, beautiful caves, true gems set in the white limestone cliffs, charming coves, and to admire the Staircase of the King of Aragon.

#### DAY 8 - FRIDAY

### BONIFACIO - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel and return by ferry to Sardinia. Transfer to the hotel and free time.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Costa Esmeralda, the Jewel of Sardinia

The tour visits the most famous villages of the Costa Smeralda, a favorite vacation spot for international celebrities from the

worlds of fashion and cinema: Baja Sardinia, one of the most beloved destinations of the Costa Smeralda, located across from the La Maddalena archipelago. Porto Rotondo, a cornerstone of both national and international tourism, a true gem alongside Porto Cervo. Porto Cervo, a jewel of the Gulf of Arzachena, symbolizes unrestrained luxury and represents the quintessence of the Costa Smeralda with its dreamy beaches, crystal-clear waters, and glamorous social life.

#### DAY 9 - SATURDAY

### OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/station. End of services.



MAY: 02 - 30

SEPTEMBER: 19

OCTOBER: 03

From € 2.143.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 2.128.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 749.-  
Half Board supplement: € 652.-

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Roma**  
Hotel Gambrinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti o similar
- **Olbia**  
Hotel Mercure Olbia/ Hotel For You/ Grand Hotel President/ Hotel Martini/ Hotel Panorama o similar
- **Bastia**  
Hotel Posta Vecchia/ Hotel Des Gouverneurs/ Best Western Hotel Montecristo/ Hotel Port Toga o similar
- **Ajaccio**  
Hotel Fesch & Spa/ Hotel Castel Vecchio/ Hotel Napoleon/ Hotel San Carlu Citadelle/ Hotel Campo Dell'Oro o similar
- **Bonifacio**  
Santa Teresa Hotel/ Best Western Hotel du Roy D'Aragon/ Hotel Le Caravelle/ Hotel U Capu Biancu o similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 7 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included
- 1 night on a ferry in a double cabin with breakfast included, and dinner on the ferry also included
- Transportation by Grand Touring bus or tourist minibus with included WIFI
- Private arrival and departure transfers
- Assistance from a English-speaking tour guide throughout the trip;
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Rome - Aleria - Bastia - Ile Rousse - Calvi - Ajaccio - Sartene
- Audioguides available throughout the journey
- Included entry tickets to: Colosseum - Archaeological Museum of Aleria - Governors' Palace in Bastia - Bonaparte House Museum in Ajaccio
- Ferry transfer Civitavecchia / Olbia
- Ferry transfer Santa Teresa di Gallura / Bonifacio / Santa Teresa di Gallura

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# CORSICA AND SARDINIA

FAS-COR-CER-OLB-1110

11 ☀️ days | 10 🌙 nights

OLBIA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA - ÎLE ROUSSE - CALVI - CORTE - AJACCIO - SARTENE - BONIFACIO - OLBIA - ARCHIPIÉLAGO DE LA MADDALENA - CASTELSARDO - ALGHERO - BOSA - CAGLIARI




---

## DAY 1 - SUNDAY

---

### OLBIA

Arrival at Olbia airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - MONDAY

---

### OLBIA - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA

Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer to Santa Teresa di Gallura for the ferry to Bonifacio (Corsica) and onward to Porto Vecchio, a charming town in a bay designated as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Originally of Genoese origin, this picturesque village has transformed into an exclusive tourist destination, especially popular among lovers of seaside luxury and nightlife. Continue with a guided tour of Aleria, a town that encapsulates the rich history of the island, from its Greek colonization in the 6th century BC to the Genoese period, which ended in 1769. In the old town, you'll find one of Corsica's most renowned museums, featuring numerous artifacts such as Greek, Roman, and Etruscan ceramics, coins, everyday objects, and vases with intricate depictions. Late in the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

---

## DAY 3 - MARTES

---

### BASTIA - ÎLE ROUSSE - CALVI - BASTIA

After breakfast, visit Bastia, an enchanting city perched on a cliff overlooking the sea. Its pink-hued historic buildings, winding alleys in the old town, and bustling port welcoming ferries provide a picturesque scene. Transfer to Île Rousse, a quaint coastal town known for its history and stunning landscapes. Finally, visit Calvi, one of Corsica's most beautiful cities, situated on a



rocky promontory. Nicknamed the “Garden of Corsica,” Calvi is surrounded by fertile hills, expansive flower fields, and pine forests that stretch down to the beach. After the tour, return to the hotel for the night.

DAY 4 - WEDNESDAY

BASTIA - CORTE - AJACCIO

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Corte, a picturesque town in the heart of Corsica, considered one of the island’s most beautiful villages. Surrounded by rugged landscapes, it exudes authentic Corsican charm. Continue to Ajaccio, the capital of Corsica and the birthplace of Napoleon Bonaparte. Built around the port and citadel, Ajaccio’s old town is characterized by charming alleys lined with colorful, tall houses. After a guided tour of Ajaccio, transfer to the hotel.

DAY 5 - THURSDAY

AJACCIO - SARTÈNE - BONIFACIO

After breakfast at the hotel, depart for Sartène, a delightful village steeped in history, known for its tales of piracy and banditry. Having left its turbulent past behind, the town now offers a serene atmosphere with its stone houses and quiet streets. Continue to Bonifacio, dramatically perched on cliffs overlooking the sea and nestled around a small fjord that plunges into the stunning waters of the Strait of Bonifacio. After exploring this breathtaking locale, transfer to the hotel for an overnight stay.

OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

Boat Tour: Discovering Bonifacio

A visit to Bonifacio is incomplete without a boat tour to explore the cliffs, beautiful caves, true gems set in the white limestone cliffs, charming coves, and to admire the Staircase of the King of Aragon.

DAY 6 - FRIDAY

BONIFACIO - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel and return by ferry to Sardinia. Transfer to the hotel and free time.

OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

Costa Smeralda, the Jewel of Sardinia

The tour visits the most famous villages of the Costa Smeralda, a favorite vacation spot for international celebrities from the worlds of fashion and cinema: Baja Sardinia, one of the most beloved destinations of the Costa Smeralda, located across from the La Maddalena archipelago. Porto Rotondo, a cornerstone of both national and international tourism, a true gem alongside Porto Cervo. Porto Cervo, a jewel of the Gulf of Arzachena, symbolizes unrestrained luxury and represents the quintessence of the Costa Smeralda with its dreamy beaches, crystal-clear waters, and glamorous social life.

DAY 7 - SATURDAY

OLBIA - MADDALENA ARCHIPELAGO - OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel. Today will be dedicated to the Maddalena Archipelago, a National Park composed of seven large islands and 20 islets. During the tour, enjoy white sandy beaches, exotic Mediterranean vegetation, rocky coasts, and above all, the astonishingly vibrant emerald color of the sea. The archipelago, particularly Caprera Island, is also famous for being the home and refuge of Giuseppe Garibaldi, who spent the last 26 years of his life here and passed away on this very island. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel.

DAY 8 - SUNDAY

OLBIA - CASTELSARDO - ALGHERO

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Castelsardo, a charming medieval village overlooking the center of the Gulf of Asinara. The old town, dominated by the castle perched atop the Castelsardo promontory, now houses the “Mediterranean Weaving” Museum, one of Sardinia’s most renowned museums. From the terraces along the castle walls, enjoy a breathtaking view of much of the northern coast and the Asinara Island. After the visit, transfer to the hotel and enjoy some free time.

OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

Neptune’s Caves: A Jewel of Nature

Visiting the Neptune’s Caves in Alghero is one of those experiences that should be done at least once in a lifetime. Considered the most famous caves in Sardinia, they are highly recommended to see in person to fully admire their beauty.

DAY 9 - MONDAY

ALGHERO - BOSA - CAGLIARI

Breakfast at the hotel and visit to Alghero, a city with original Catalan Gothic architecture from the period when Sardinia was under Spanish rule. Even today, it is still called “Barceloneta” (Little Barcelona) by the Catalans due to its cheerful and romantic atmosphere reminiscent of the Spanish city. Departure to Bosa, a charming town where tradition and modernity blend together, exuding curiosity and charisma. Its historic district, Sa Costa, features colorful houses climbing the slopes of Serravalle Hill, dominated by Malaspina Castle. During the stop, enjoy lunch with typical local dishes. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel in Cagliari.

DAY 10 - TUESDAY

CAGLIARI

After breakfast, visit Cagliari, the capital of Sardinia and a quintessential example of Mediterranean ambiance. Cagliari, the largest and most populous city on the island, preserves in its four historic districts millennia of history, ranging from prehistoric times to the reign of the House of Savoy. Return to the hotel and free time. In the evening, enjoy dinner featuring typical Sardinian dishes.

DAY 11 - WEDNESDAY

CAGLIARI

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station. End of services.





MAY:	04
JUNE:	01
SEPTEMBER:	21
OCTOBER:	05

From € 2.562.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 2.547.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 823.-  
Half Board supplement: € 534.-



#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Olbia**  
Hotel Mercure Olbia/ Hotel For You/ Grand Hotel President/ Hotel Martini/ Hotel Panorama or similar
- **Bastia**  
Hotel Posta Vecchia/ Hotel Des Gouverneurs/ Best Western Hotel Montecristo/ Hotel Port Toga or similar
- **Ajaccio**  
Hotel Fesch & Spa/ Hotel Castel Vecchio/ Hotel Napoleon/ Hotel San Carlu Citadelle/ Hotel Campo Dell'Oro or similar
- **Bonifacio**  
Santa Teresa Hotel/ Best Western Hotel du Roy D'Aragon/ Hotel Le Caravelle/ Hotel U Capu Biancu or similar
- **Alghero**  
Hotel Catalunya/ Hotel Alma di Alghero/ Hotel DomoMea/ Rina Hotel or similar
- **Cagliari**  
Holiday Inn Cagliari/ Unahotels T Hotel/ Best Western Hotel Italia/ Hotel Regina Margherita or similar

Holiday Inn Cagliari/ Unahotels T Hotel/ Best Western Hotel Italia/ Hotel Regina Margherita or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 10 nights of accommodation in double rooms at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included
- Transportation by Gran Turismo coach or tourist minibus with WIFI included
- Private arrival and departure transfers
- Assistance from a English-speaking tour guide throughout the trip;
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Aleria - Bastia – Ile Rousse - Calvi - Ajaccio - Sartene - Alghero - Cagliari
- Audioguides available throughout the trip
- Included entry tickets to: Archaeological Museum of Aleria - Governors' Palace in Bastia - Bonaparte House Museum in Ajaccio
- Ferry transfer: Santa Teresa di Gallura / Bonifacio / Santa Teresa di Gallura
- Boat transfer to La Maddalena
- Transfer to Castelsardo
- Lunch in Bosa featuring local specialties
- Dinner in Cagliari featuring local specialties

*\*IMPORTANT: Maddalena Archipelago - In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# CORSICA AND SARDINIA

FAS-COR-CER-ROM-1312

13  days | 12  nights

ROME - OLBIA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA - ILE ROUSSE  
- CALVI - CORTE - AJACCIO - SARTENE - BONIFACIO - OLBIA -  
ARCHIPELAGO OF LA MADDALENA - CASTELSARDO - ALGHERO - BOSA  
- CAGLIARI



---

## DAY 1 - FRIDAY

---

### ROME

Arrival at Rome airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SATURDAY

---

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a guided tour with included admission to the most iconic and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the architectural mastery of the Roman Empire. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before transferring to Civitavecchia to board the overnight ferry to Olbia.

---

## DAY 3 - SUNDAY

---

### OLBIA

Upon arrival in Olbia, transfer to the hotel. The rest of the day is free for you to explore or relax at your leisure.

---

## DAY 4 - MONDAY

---

### OLBIA - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA

Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer to Santa Teresa di Gallura for the ferry to Bonifacio (Corsica) and onward to Porto Vecchio, a charming town in a bay designated as a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Originally of Genoese origin, this picturesque village has transformed into an exclusive tourist destination, especially popular among lovers of seaside luxury and nightlife. Continue with a guided tour of Aleria, a town that encapsulates the rich history of the island, from its Greek colonization in the 6th century BC to the Genoese period, which ended in 1769. In the old town, you'll find one of Corsica's most renowned museums, featuring numerous artifacts such as Greek, Roman, and Etruscan ceramics, coins, everyday objects, and vases with intricate depictions. Late in the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 5 - TUESDAY

### BASTIA - ÎLE ROUSSE - CALVI - BASTIA

After breakfast, visit Bastia, an enchanting city perched on a cliff overlooking the sea. Its pink-hued historic buildings, winding alleys in the old town, and bustling port welcoming ferries provide a picturesque scene. Transfer to Île Rousse, a quaint coastal town known for its history and stunning landscapes. Finally, visit Calvi, one of Corsica's most beautiful cities, situated on a rocky promontory. Nicknamed the "Garden of Corsica," Calvi is surrounded by fertile hills, expansive flower fields, and pine forests that stretch down to the beach. After the tour, return to the hotel for the night.

---

#### DAY 6 - WEDNESDAY

### BASTIA - CORTE - AJACCIO

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Corte, a picturesque town in the heart of Corsica, considered one of the island's most beautiful villages. Surrounded by rugged landscapes, it exudes authentic Corsican charm. Continue to Ajaccio, the capital of Corsica and the birthplace of Napoleon Bonaparte. Built around the port and citadel, Ajaccio's old town is characterized by charming alleys lined with colorful, tall houses. After a guided



tour of Ajaccio, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 7 - THURSDAY

### AJACCIO - SARTÈNE - BONIFACIO

After breakfast at the hotel, depart for Sartène, a delightful village steeped in history, known for its tales of piracy and banditry. Having left its turbulent past behind, the town now offers a serene atmosphere with its stone houses and quiet streets. Continue to Bonifacio, dramatically perched on cliffs overlooking the sea and nestled around a small fjord that plunges into the stunning waters of the Strait of Bonifacio. After exploring this breathtaking locale, transfer to the hotel for an overnight stay.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Boat Tour: Discovering Bonifacio

A visit to Bonifacio is incomplete without a boat tour to explore the cliffs, beautiful caves, true gems set in the white limestone cliffs, charming coves, and to admire the Staircase of the King of Aragon.

---

#### DAY 8 - FRIDAY

### BONIFACIO - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel and return by ferry to Sardinia. Transfer to the hotel and free time.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Costa Esmeralda, the Jewel of Sardinia

The tour visits the most famous villages of the Costa Smeralda, a favorite vacation spot for international celebrities from the worlds of fashion and cinema: Baja Sardinia, one of the most beloved destinations of the Costa Smeralda, located across from the La Maddalena archipelago. Porto Rotondo, a cornerstone of

both national and international tourism, a true gem alongside Porto Cervo. Porto Cervo, a jewel of the Gulf of Arzachena, symbolizes unrestrained luxury and represents the quintessence of the Costa Smeralda with its dreamy beaches, crystal-clear waters, and glamorous social life.

---

#### DAY 9 - SATURDAY

### OLBIA - MADDALENA ARCHIPELAGO - OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel. Today will be dedicated to the Maddalena Archipelago, a National Park composed of seven large islands and 20 islets. During the tour, enjoy white sandy beaches, exotic Mediterranean vegetation, rocky coasts, and above all, the astonishingly vibrant emerald color of the sea. The archipelago, particularly Caprera Island, is also famous for being the home and refuge of Giuseppe Garibaldi, who spent the last 26 years of his life here and passed away on this very island. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 10 - SUNDAY

### OLBIA - CASTELSARDO - ALGHERO

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Castelsardo, a charming medieval village overlooking the center of the Gulf of Asinara. The old town, dominated by the castle perched atop the Castelsardo promontory, now houses the "Mediterranean Weaving" Museum, one of Sardinia's most renowned museums. From the terraces along the castle walls, enjoy a breathtaking view of much of the northern coast and the Asinara Island. After the visit, transfer to the hotel and enjoy some free time.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Neptune's Caves: A Jewel of Nature



Visiting the Neptune's Caves in Alghero is one of those experiences that should be done at least once in a lifetime. Considered the most famous caves in Sardinia, they are highly recommended to see in person to fully admire their beauty.

#### DAY 11 - MONDAY

### ALGHERO - BOSA - CAGLIARI

Breakfast at the hotel and visit to Alghero, a city with original Catalan Gothic architecture from the period when Sardinia was under Spanish rule. Even today, it is still called "Barceloneta" (Little Barcelona) by the Catalans due to its cheerful and romantic atmosphere reminiscent of the Spanish city. Departure to Bosa, a charming town where tradition and modernity blend together, exuding curiosity and charisma. Its historic district, Sa Costa, features colorful houses climbing the slopes of Serravalle Hill, dominated by Malaspina Castle. During the stop, enjoy lunch with typical local dishes. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel in Cagliari.

#### DAY 12 - TUESDAY

### CAGLIARI

After breakfast, visit Cagliari, the capital of Sardinia and a quintessential example of Mediterranean ambiance. Cagliari, the largest and most populous city on the island, preserves in its four historic districts millennia of history, ranging from prehistoric times to the reign of the House of Savoy. Return to the hotel and free time. In the evening, enjoy dinner featuring typical Sardinian dishes.

#### DAY 13 - WEDNESDAY

### CAGLIARI

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station. End of services.



MAY: 02 - 30

SEPTEMBER: 19

OCTOBER: 03

From € 3.124.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 3.109.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 1,052.-  
Half Board supplement: € 652.-

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Roma**  
Hotel Gambrinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar
- **Olbia**  
Hotel Mercure Olbia/ Hotel For You/ Grand Hotel President/ Hotel Martini/ Hotel Panorama or similar
- **Bastia**  
Hotel Posta Vecchia/ Hotel Des Gouverneurs/ Best Western Hotel Montecristo/ Hotel Port Toga or similar
- **Ajaccio**  
Hotel Fesch & Spa/ Hotel Castel Vecchio/ Hotel Napoleon/ Hotel San Carlu Citadelle/ Hotel Campo Dell'Oro or similar
- **Bonifacio**  
Santa Teresa Hotel/ Best Western Hotel du Roy D'Aragon/ Hotel Le Caravelle/ Hotel U Capu Biancu or similar
- **Alghero**  
Hotel Catalunya/ Hotel Alma di Alghero/ Hotel DomoMea/ Rina Hotel or similar

- **Cagliari**  
Holiday Inn Cagliari/ Unahotels T Hotel/ Best Western Hotel Italia/ Hotel Regina Margherita or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 11 nights of accommodation in a double room in the mentioned hotels with breakfast included
- 1 night on a ferry in a double cabin with breakfast included, as well as dinner on the ferry
- Transportation in a Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with included WIFI
- Private arrival and departure transfers
- Assistance from a English-speaking tour guide throughout the trip;
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Rome - Aleria - Bastia - Ile Rousse - Calvi - Ajaccio - Sartene - Alghero - Cagliari
- Audio guides available throughout the journey
- Included entry tickets to: Colosseum - Archaeological Museum of Aleria - Governors' Palace in Bastia - Bonaparte House Museum in Ajaccio
- Ferry transfer Civitavecchia / Olbia
- Ferry transfer Santa Teresa di Gallura / Bonifacio / Santa Teresa di Gallura
- Boat transfer to La Maddalena
- Transfer to Castelsardo
- Lunch in Bosa with typical local cuisine

- Dinner in Cagliari with typical local cuisine

*\*IMPORTANT: Maddalena Archipelago - In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# MAJESTIC

CENTRAL AND NORTHERN

LIGURIA (DEPARTURE FROM MILAN)	4 D   3 N	96
TOSCANA AND VENICE (DEPARTURE FROM ROME)	5 D   4 N	100
NORTHERN LAKES (DEPARTURE FROM MILAN)	5 D   4 N	104
TOSCANA (DEPARTURE FROM FLORENCE)	7 D   6 N	108
NORTHERN LAKES AND VENICE (DEPARTURE FROM MESTRE)	7 D   6 N	112
NORTHERN LAKES AND LIGURIA (DEPARTURE FROM MILAN)	7 D   6 N	116
LIGURIA AND TUSCANY (DEPARTURE FROM MILAN)	9 D   8 N	120
NORTHERN LAKES (DEPARTURE FROM ROME)	9 D   8 N	126
NORTHERN LAKES AND LIGURIA (DEPARTURE FROM VENEZIA)	9 D   8 N	132
NORTHERN LAKES, LIGURIA, AND FLORENCE (DEPARTURE FROM MILAN)	9 D   8 N	138
NORTHERN LAKES AND BERNINA EXPRESS (DEPARTURE FROM MILAN)	8 D   7 N	144
NORTHERN LAKES, LIGURIA, AND VENICE (DEPARTURE FROM MILAN)	11 D   10 N	148
NORTHERN LAKES, LIGURIA, AND TUSCANY (DEPARTURE FROM MILAN)	12 D   11 N	154
GRAND TOUR OF NORTHERN ITALY (DEPARTURE FROM ROME)	16 D   15 N	160
GRAND TOUR OF NORTHERN ITALY (DEPARTURE FROM ROME)	16 D   15 N	168



# LIGURIA

MAE-LIG-MIL-0403

4 ☀️ days | 3 🌙 nights

MILÁN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO -  
CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA



---

## DAY 1 - SATURDAY

---

### MILAN

Arrival at Milan airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SUNDAY

---

### MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to exploring the Gulf of Tigullio. Visit Portofino, renowned for its elegant charm and vibrant-colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and its stunning promenade. In the afternoon, take a boat ride back to Rapallo, a city rich in historical heritage, situated at the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. Later in the day, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and enjoy free time.

---

## DAY 3 - MONDAY

---

### LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel, and we will continue our journey to the Cinque Terre, traveling by boat or train depending on weather conditions. Over centuries, human ingenuity has shaped this territory by building the famous terraces that make use of the geography of its slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and iconic landscapes of Liguria. The guided tour begins with Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and a cluster of pastel-colored houses. Next is Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, preserving its long maritime traditions. Its natural harbor, shaped like an amphitheater extending into the sea, attests to this legacy. Finally, we visit Monterosso,

the westernmost and most populous town of the Cinque Terre. Located in a small natural gulf, it consists of two settlements: the historic center to the east and the more modern, tourist-oriented area to the west. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

#### DAY 4 - TUESDAY

### LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the station. End of services. Optional: Return by high-speed train to Milan/Rome. End of services.



MARCH:	29
APRIL:	26
MAY:	10 - 24
JUNE:	07 - 21
JULY:	05 - 19
AUGUST:	02 - 16 - 30
SEPTEMBER:	13 - 27
OCTOBER:	11 - 25
NOVEMBER:	08
DECEMBER:	06
JANUARY 2026:	10
FEBRUARY 2026:	07

From € 964.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 949.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €227  
Half Board supplement: €178



#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Milan**  
Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o/ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- **La Spezia**  
CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/ Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 03 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Cinque Terre

- Audio guides available throughout the trip.
- Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure.
- Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre.

*\*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR

EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# TOSCANA AND VENICE

MAE-TOS-VEN-ROM-0504

5  days | 4  nightsROME - MONTEPULCIANO - PIENZA - SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO -  
CHIANTI - VENICE


---

## DAY 1 - SATURDAY

---

### ROME

Arrival at Rome airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SUNDAY

---

### ROME - MONTEPULCIANO - PIENZA - SIENA

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards the Tuscany region. Arrival in Montepulciano, a medieval town perched on a hilltop, renowned worldwide for its production of “Nobile” wine. This charming town is rich in Renaissance buildings, ancient churches, and hidden corners. From Montepulciano, we will enjoy the fabulous scenery of the Orcia Valley and the Chiana Valley. The journey continues to the enchanting town of Pienza, one of the most characteristic medieval villages in the heart of the Orcia Valley. Known as the “ideal city” of the Renaissance, Pienza has preserved a strong attachment to its rural traditions. This is evident as soon as you enter through the main gate of the old town and stroll along the “corso,” lined with shops displaying the region’s typical products, notably the famous “Pecorino di Pienza” cheese. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Siena.

---

## DAY 3 - MONDAY

---

### SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO - CHIANTI - MESTRE

After breakfast, we will visit the elegant city of Siena, full of charm and echoes of the past, considered one of the most beautiful medieval cities in Italy. The heart of the city is the famous Piazza del Campo, uniquely shell-shaped, where the renowned “Palio di Siena” is held, one of the most significant events for all

Siene. A visit to the Siena Cathedral is a must, showcasing its breathtaking Gothic style and housing numerous treasures by Donatello, Pisano, and Michelangelo, as well as frescoes by the celebrated Pinturicchio. Next, we depart for San Gimignano, a medieval town in the heart of Tuscany, famous for its towers, of which only thirteen remain from the seventy-two that once safeguarded the city. The town is characterized by its beautiful squares and a historic center listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We continue our journey to the Chianti region, renowned for its quintessential Tuscan landscapes, surrounded by vineyards, cypress trees, and picturesque villages offering traditional gastronomic delights. We will take a scenic route through these charming towns and visit a winery to taste the famous Chianti wine and other local products. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Mestre and enjoy free time.

#### DAY 4 - TUESDAY

### MESTRE - VENICE - MESTRE

Breakfast at the hotel and guided tour of Venice, a city unlike any other in the world, built on approximately 120 islands, bordered by 150 canals, and connected by over 400 bridges. Venice boasts a cultural and artistic heritage among the most beautiful in the world, which has inspired great poets and artists of its time. Admire the elegant buildings along the Grand Canal, the exquisite beauty of the Doge's Palace overlooking St. Mark's Square, the majesty of St. Mark's Basilica and its campanile, as well as the charming artisan workshops and the picturesque colorful houses. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel in the afternoon.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Gondola Ride through the Canals of Venice

The gondola ride is one of the main attractions of the city and is considered one of the symbols of Venice. Undoubtedly, a gondola ride is an unforgettable experience that must be had to



truly say you have experienced the city. There is nothing like it in the world, and this is what makes Venice a unique city. It offers the opportunity to observe the city from below, gently swayed by the water and the rhythmic motion of the gondolier's oar.

#### DAY 5 - WEDNESDAY

### MESTRE

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station. End of services.



MARCH:	22
APRIL:	19
MAY:	03 - 17 - 31
JUNE:	14 - 28
JULY:	12 - 26
AUGUST:	09 - 23
SEPTEMBER:	06 - 20
OCTOBER:	04 - 18
NOVEMBER:	01

From € 1.024.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 1.009.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €243  
Half Board supplement: €237

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Rome**  
Hotel Gambrinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar
- **Siena**  
Hotel Executive/ Four Points by Sheraton Siena/ Hotel Garden/ NH Siena or similar
- **Mestre**  
Smart Hotel Holiday/ Plaza Venice/ Leonardo Royal/ BW Tritone/Voco The Quid Hotel/ Hotel Alexander/ Antony Palace Hotel/ Park Hotel Ai Pini/ Four Points by Sheraton/ Hotel Belstay/ LH Hotel Sirio o similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 04 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Siena, Veni-

ceAudio guides available throughout the trip.

- Included entry tickets to: Siena Cathedral
- Wine and local product tasting in the Chianti region.

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# NORTHERN LAKES

MAE-LAG-MIL-0504

5  days | 4  nights

MILÁN - STRESA - ISLAS BORROMEAS - COMO - BELLAGIO - MILÁN




---

## DAY 1 - WEDNESDAY

---

### MILAN

Arrival at Milan airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - THURSDAY

---

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city rich in invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion, an industrial hub, and a central player in the Italian economy. A stroll through Milan must include visits to some of its iconic landmarks: Piazza del Duomo, one of the largest and most captivating squares in Italy, home to the magnificent Gothic-style Cathedral; the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances; and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milanese Nightlife**

Excursion to discover the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues scattered along the banks of its canals. The tour includes a stop to admire the illuminated Duomo of Milan, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals. After a brief walk to explore the history of this fascinating neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitivo during the iconic "happy hour."

---

## DAY 3 - FRIDAY

---

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN





Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromean Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromean Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

#### DAY 4 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the "Pearl of Lake Como." In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

#### DAY 5 - SUNDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station. End of services.



MARCH:	26
APRIL:	23
MAY:	07 - 21
JUNE:	04 - 18
JULY:	02 - 16 - 30
August:	13 - 27
September:	10 - 24
October:	08 - 22

From **€ 1.420.-**  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From **€ 1.405.-**  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €315.-  
Half Board supplement: €178.-

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Milan**  
BBest Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o./ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 04 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Milan, Borromean Islands, Como, Villa Carlotta
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.

- Included entry tickets to: Milan Duomo, Borromean Islands, Villa Carlotta
- Boat transfer to the Borromean Islands.
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes, drinks included.
- Boat transfer on Lake Como.
- Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes.

*\*IMPORTANT: Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras



- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# TOSCANA

MAE-TOS-FIR-0706

7  days | 6  nights

FLORENCE - ROME




---

## DAY 1 - MONDAY

---

### FLORENCE

Arrival at the airport and transfer to the hotel in Florence, with accommodation in the reserved rooms. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - TUESDAY

---

### LA SPEZIA - FLORENCE

Breakfast and visit the Florence, a city with an atmosphere that invites you to travel back in time. Renowned worldwide as the birthplace of the Renaissance, Florence is the cradle of architecture and art. Enjoy a guided tour of its historic center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, surrounded by churches, monuments, and stunning Renaissance buildings praised by poets throughout history. Highlights include the Baptistery of St. John, dedicated to the city's patron saint, the famous Giotto's Campanile, the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, and Brunelleschi's imposing dome—just a few examples of Florence's wonders. After the visit, transfer to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Uffizi Gallery

The Uffizi Gallery, designed in the mid-16th century by Giorgio Vasari, consists of 90 rooms housing some of the most important and famous paintings in the history of art. It features masterpieces by Giotto, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, and Botticelli, as well as numerous works by Flemish and Dutch painters, all displayed in chronological order. A visit to this museum is truly a journey through time, exploring the evolution of art and its timeless beauty.

---

## DAY 3 - WEDNESDAY

---

### FLORENCE



After breakfast, we will begin our second day in Florence by exploring one of the most authentic areas of the city: Oltrarno, located on the left bank of the Arno River. This district exudes a unique and timeless atmosphere, offering a glimpse into a more genuine Florence, populated mostly by locals. A visit to the Ponte Vecchio is a must. With its hanging shops and houses, it stands as one of the most famous landmarks in the world. We will also visit the Palazzo Pitti, the last residence of the Medici family and now the largest museum complex in Florence. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Accademia Gallery

The Accademia Gallery is one of the most important museums in Florence and the world. Among its most significant works is Michelangelo's unparalleled David, one of the most famous sculptures globally and a universal symbol of the city of Florence.

#### DAY 4 - THURSDAY

### FLORENCE - ROME

Breakfast and departure by train to Rome. Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel and enjoy free time to explore the city at your own pace. In the evening, savor a delightful dinner featuring typical Roman dishes in the charming Trastevere district, known for its lively atmosphere and authentic local cuisine.

#### DAY 5 - FRIDAY

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a panoramic tour of Rome to admire the magnificent monuments of Ancient Rome: the Colosseum, Circus Maximus, Palatine Hill, Baths of Caracalla, and the most iconic Christian basilicas of the city: St. Paul Outside the Walls, St. John Lateran, Santa Maria Maggiore, and St. Peter's Basilica. The tour continues along the Tiber River, offering views of Castel Sant'Angelo and the Ara Pacis. The bus

will then pass through the splendid Villa Borghese gardens and the elegant Via Veneto, famous for its connection to Hollywood stars, luxurious bars, and elegant hotels. During the tour, there will be a stop at the Capitoline Hill for a panoramic view of the Roman Forum and the magnificent Piazza Venezia. Another stop will be made at St. Peter's Square, where you will have the option to continue with a visit to the Vatican Museums. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Vatican Museums and Sistine Chapel

The Vatican Museums, considered one of the most important in the world, and the Sistine Chapel, the site of the Papal Conclave, masterfully painted by Michelangelo Buonarroti. This visit immerses you in the highest expressions of art across all eras, where beauty and faith converge in a unique and unparalleled combination. A must-see experience in Rome.

#### DAY 6 - SATURDAY

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel and a guided tour, including entry tickets, to the most evocative and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, we will visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the mastery of Roman-era construction techniques during the Roman Empire.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Tivoli and Its Magnificent Villas: Villa Adriana and Villa d'Este

In the afternoon, there is an option for a half-day visit to the city of Tivoli. Stroll through the ruins of Villa Adriana, from the Roman era, featuring temples, theaters, and statues. Then, explore the romantic Renaissance-era Villa d'Este, with its waterfalls, pools, and fountains in the garden—an unforgettable experience. At the end of the tour, we return to Rome.

#### DAY 7 - SUNDAY

### ROME

Desayuno en el hotel y traslado al aeropuerto/estación. Final de los servicios.



MARCH:	31
APRIL:	28
MAY:	26
JUNE:	23
JULY:	07 - 21
AUGUST:	04 - 18
SEPTEMBER:	01 - 15 - 29
OCTOBER:	13 - 27

From € 1.529.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 1.514.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €529.-  
Half Board supplement: €297.-

NOVEMBER:	10
DECEMBER:	08
JANUARY 2026:	12
FEBRUARY 2026:	09



#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Florence**  
Hotel Grifone/ Hotel Palazzo dal Borgo/ Cellai Boutique Hotel/ FH55 Hotel Mediterraneo/Hotel Albani/ Grand Hotel Adriatico/ NH Firenze/ Smarhotel Derose or similar
- **Rome**  
Hotel Gambirinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 06 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI

- included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Florence, Rome
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.
- Included entry tickets to: Pitti Palace in Florence, Colosseum
- Train transfer to Rome.
- Dinner in Rome with typical local dishes.

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"

- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: OR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT..



# NORTHERN LAKES AND VENICE

MAE-LAG-VEN-0706

7  days | 6  nights

VENICE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN - STRESA - BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO - MILAN



## DAY 1 - MONDAY

### MESTRE

Arrival at the airport and transfer to the hotel in Mestre, with accommodation in the reserved rooms. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

## DAY 2 - MARTES

### MESTRE - VENICE - MESTRE

Breakfast at the hotel and guided tour of Venice, a city unlike any other in the world, built on approximately 120 islands, bordered by 150 canals, and connected by over 400 bridges. Venice boasts a cultural and artistic heritage among the most beautiful in the world, which has inspired great poets and artists of its time. Admire the elegant buildings along the Grand Canal, the exquisite beauty of the Doge's Palace overlooking St. Mark's Square, the majesty of St. Mark's Basilica and its campanile, as well as the charming artisan workshops and the picturesque colorful houses. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel in the afternoon.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Gondola Ride through the Canals of Venice**

The gondola ride is one of the main attractions of the city and is considered one of the symbols of Venice. Undoubtedly, a gondola ride is an unforgettable experience that must be had to truly say you have experienced the city. There is nothing like it in the world, and this is what makes Venice a unique city. It offers the opportunity to observe the city from below, gently swayed by the water and the rhythmic motion of the gondolier's oar.

## DAY 3 - WEDNESDAY

### MESTRE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Verona, famously known as the setting for the passionate love story of Romeo and Juliet, the world's most renowned lovers. Its historic center has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its architecture and urban structure. Verona enchants visitors with its romantic and fascinating atmosphere, its bridges over the Adige River, its magnificent buildings, and its bustling streets. Next, we proceed to Sirmione, a picturesque town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda, known as "the pearl of the islands and peninsulas." The town boasts a rich historical and artistic heritage, including the remains of an ancient Roman villa from the early imperial period, known as the Grottoes of Catullus, the Scaliger Castle, and the Church of San Pietro in Mavino. Afterward, transfer to the hotel in Milan.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Boat Ride on Lake Garda

Lake Garda is a treasure of beauty that reveals its best secrets to those who choose to explore it from a different perspective. A boat excursion is a unique experience to enjoy moments of relaxation while discovering stunning landscapes.

#### DAY 4 - THURSDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city rich in invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion, an industrial hub, and a central player in the Italian economy. A stroll through Milan must include visits to some of its iconic landmarks: Piazza del Duomo, one of the largest and most captivating squares in Italy, home to the magnificent Gothic-style Cathedral; the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances; and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milanese Nightlife

Excursion to discover the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues scattered along the banks of its canals. The tour includes a stop to admire the illuminated Duomo of Milan, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals. After a brief walk to explore the history of this fascinating neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitivo during the iconic "happy hour."

#### DAY 5 - FRIDAY

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromeo Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromeo Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

#### DAY 6 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat trans-

fer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the "Pearl of Lake Como." In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

#### DAY 7 - SUNDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station. End of services.



MARCH:	24
APRIL:	21
MAY:	05 - 19
JUNE:	02 - 16 - 30
JULY:	14 - 28
AUGUST:	11 - 25
SEPTEMBER:	08 - 22
OCTOBER:	06 - 20

From € 1.815.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 1.800.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €439.-  
Half Board supplement: €297.-

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Mestre**  
Smart Hotel Holiday/ Plaza Venice/ Leonardo Royal/ BW Tritone/Voco The Quid Hotel/ Hotel Alexander/ Antony Palace Hotel/ Park Hotel Ai Pini/ Four Points by Sheraton/ Hotel Belstay/ LH Hotel Sirio o similar
- **Milan**  
Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o./ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 06 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Venice, Milan,

- Borromeo Islands, Como, Villa Carlotta
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.
- Included entry tickets to: Milan Duomo, Borromeo Islands, Villa Carlotta
- Boat transfer to the Borromeo Islands.
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes, drinks included.
- Boat transfer on Lake Como.
- Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes.

*\*IMPORTANT: Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)

- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# NORTHERN LAKES AND LIGURIA

MAE-LAG-LIG-MIL - 0706

7  days | 6  nights

MILAN - STRESA - BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO -  
PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - CINQUE TERRE  
- LA SPEZIA




---

## DAY 1 - WEDNESDAY

---

### MILAN

Arrival at Milan airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - THURSDAY

---

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city rich in invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion, an industrial hub, and a central player in the Italian economy. A stroll through Milan must include visits to some of its iconic landmarks: Piazza del Duomo, one of the largest and most captivating squares in Italy, home to the magnificent Gothic-style Cathedral; the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances; and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milanese Nightlife**

Excursion to discover the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues scattered along the banks of its canals. The tour includes a stop to admire the illuminated Duomo of Milan, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals. After a brief walk to explore the history of this fascinating neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitivo during the iconic "happy hour."

---

## DAY 3 - FRIDAY

---

MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA  
AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN



Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromean Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromean Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

#### DAY 4 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the “Pearl of Lake Como.” In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

#### DAY 5 - SUNDAY

### MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to exploring the Gulf of Tigullio. Visit Portofino, renowned for its elegant charm and vibrant-colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and its stunning promenade. In the afternoon, take a boat ride back to Rapallo, a city rich in historical heritage, situated at the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. Later in the day, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and enjoy free time.

#### DAY 6 - MONDAY

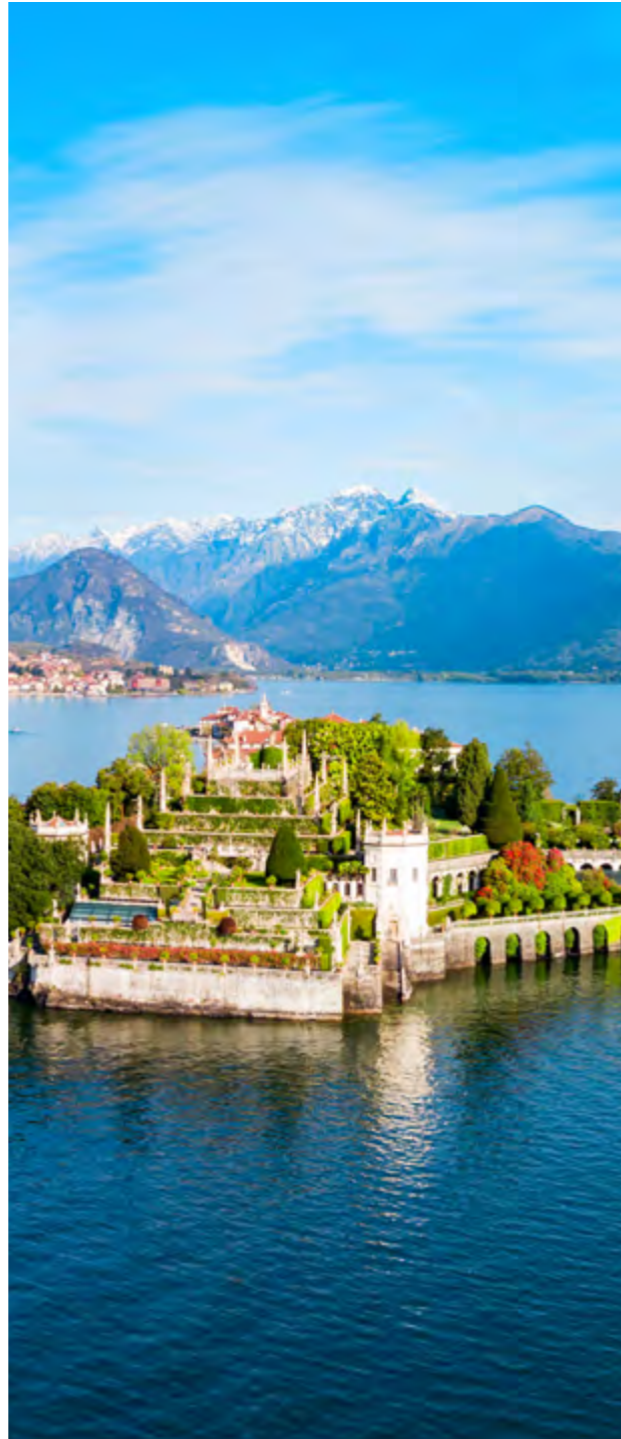
### LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel, and we will continue our journey to the Cinque Terre, traveling by boat or train depending on weather conditions. Over centuries, human ingenuity has shaped this territory by building the famous terraces that make use of the geography of its slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and iconic landscapes of Liguria. The guided tour begins with Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and a cluster of pastel-colored houses. Next is Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, preserving its long maritime traditions. Its natural harbor, shaped like an amphitheater extending into the sea, attests to this legacy. Finally, we visit Monterosso, the westernmost and most populous town of the Cinque Terre. Located in a small natural gulf, it consists of two settlements: the historic center to the east and the more modern, tourist-oriented area to the west. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

#### DAY 7 - TUESDAY

### LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the station. End of services. Optional: Return by high-speed train to Milan/Rome. End of services.



MARCH:	26
APRIL:	23
MAY:	07 - 21
JUNE:	04 - 18
JULY:	02 - 16 - 30
AUGUST:	13 - 27
SEPTEMBER:	10 - 24
OCTOBER:	08 - 22

From € 2.025.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 2.010.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €566.-  
Half Board supplement: €297.-

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Milan**  
Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o./ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- **La Spezia**  
CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/ Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia o similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 06 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.

- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
  - Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Milan, Borromean Islands, Como, Villa Carlotta, Cinque Terre
  - Audio guides available throughout the trip.
  - Included entry tickets to: Milan Duomo, Borromean Islands, Villa Carlotta
  - Boat transfer to the Borromean Islands.
  - Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes, drinks included.
  - Boat transfer on Lake Como.
  - Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes.
  - Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure.
  - Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre.
  - Traslado en barco o en tren a Cinque Terre
- \*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure, Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under “The price includes”
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section “The price includes”

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# LIGURIA AND TUSCANY

MAE-LIG-TOS-MIL-0908

9  days | 8  nights

MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE -  
RAPALLO - CINQUE TERRE - FLORENCE - ROME



---

## DAY 1 - SATURDAY

---

### MILAN

Arrival at Milan airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SUNDAY

---

### MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to exploring the Gulf of Tigullio. Visit Portofino, renowned for its elegant charm and vibrant-colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and its stunning promenade. In the afternoon, take a boat ride back to Rapallo, a city rich in historical heritage, situated at the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. Later in the day, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and enjoy free time.

---

## DAY 3 - MONDAY

---

### LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel, and we will continue our journey to the Cinque Terre, traveling by boat or train depending on weather conditions. Over centuries, human ingenuity has shaped this territory by building the famous terraces that make use of the geography of its slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and iconic landscapes of Liguria. The guided tour begins with Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and a cluster of pastel-colored houses. Next is Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, preserving its long maritime traditions. Its natural harbor, shaped like an amphitheater extending into the sea, attests to this legacy. Finally, we visit Monterosso,



the westernmost and most populous town of the Cinque Terre. Located in a small natural gulf, it consists of two settlements: the historic center to the east and the more modern, tourist-oriented area to the west. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 4 - TUESDAY

---

### LA SPEZIA - FLORENCE

Breakfast and departure to Florence, a city with an atmosphere that invites you to travel back in time. Renowned worldwide as the birthplace of the Renaissance, Florence is the cradle of architecture and art. Enjoy a guided tour of its historic center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, surrounded by churches, monuments, and stunning Renaissance buildings praised by poets throughout history. Highlights include the Baptistery of St. John, dedicated to the city's patron saint, the famous Giotto's Campanile, the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, and Brunelleschi's imposing dome—just a few examples of Florence's wonders. After the visit, transfer to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION: The Uffizi Gallery

The Uffizi Gallery, designed in the mid-16th century by Giorgio Vasari, consists of 90 rooms housing some of the most important and famous paintings in the history of art. It features masterpieces by Giotto, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, and Botticelli, as well as numerous works by Flemish and Dutch painters, all displayed in chronological order. A visit to this museum is truly a journey through time, exploring the evolution of art and its timeless beauty.

---

#### DAY 5 - WEDNESDAY

---

### FLORENCE

After breakfast, we will begin our second day in Florence by exploring one of the most authentic areas of the city: Oltrarno, located on the left bank of the Arno River. This district exudes a unique and timeless atmosphere, offering a glimpse into a more genuine Florence, populated mostly by locals. A visit to

the Ponte Vecchio is a must. With its hanging shops and houses, it stands as one of the most famous landmarks in the world. We will also visit the Palazzo Pitti, the last residence of the Medici family and now the largest museum complex in Florence. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION: The Accademia Gallery

The Accademia Gallery is one of the most important museums in Florence and the world. Among its most significant works is Michelangelo's unparalleled David, one of the most famous sculptures globally and a universal symbol of the city of Florence.

---

#### DAY 6 - THURSDAY

---

### FLORENCE - ROME

Breakfast and departure by train to Rome. Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel and enjoy free time to explore the city at your own pace. In the evening, savor a delightful dinner featuring typical Roman dishes in the charming Trastevere district, known for its lively atmosphere and authentic local cuisine.

---

#### DAY 7 - FRIDAY

---

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a panoramic tour of Rome to admire the magnificent monuments of Ancient Rome: the Colosseum, Circus Maximus, Palatine Hill, Baths of Caracalla, and the most iconic Christian basilicas of the city: St. Paul Outside the Walls, St. John Lateran, Santa Maria Maggiore, and St. Peter's Basilica. The tour continues along the Tiber River, offering views of Castel Sant'Angelo and the Ara Pacis. The bus will then pass through the splendid Villa Borghese gardens and the elegant Via Veneto, famous for its connection to Hollywood stars, luxurious bars, and elegant hotels. During the tour, there will be a stop at the Capitoline Hill for a panoramic view of the Roman Forum and the magnificent Piazza Venezia. Another stop will be

made at St. Peter's Square, where you will have the option to continue with a visit to the Vatican Museums. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION: Vatican Museums and Sistine Chapel

The Vatican Museums, considered one of the most important in the world, and the Sistine Chapel, the site of the Papal Conclave, masterfully painted by Michelangelo Buonarroti. This visit immerses you in the highest expressions of art across all eras, where beauty and faith converge in a unique and unparalleled combination. A must-see experience in Rome.

---

#### DAY 8 - SATURDAY

---

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel and a guided tour, including entry tickets, to the most evocative and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, we will visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the mastery of Roman-era construction techniques during the Roman Empire.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION: Tivoli and Its Magnificent Villas: Villa Adriana and Villa d'Este

In the afternoon, there is an option for a half-day visit to the city of Tivoli. Stroll through the ruins of Villa Adriana, from the Roman era, featuring temples, theaters, and statues. Then, explore the romantic Renaissance-era Villa d'Este, with its waterfalls, pools, and fountains in the garden—an unforgettable experience. At the end of the tour, we return to Rome.

---

#### DAY 9 - SUNDAY

---

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station. End of services.





MARCH:	29
APRIL:	26
MAY:	24
JUNE:	07 - 21
JULY:	05 - 19
AUGUST:	02 - 16 - 30
SEPTEMBER:	13 - 27
OCTOBER:	11 - 25

A partir de € 2.146.-  
Precio por persona en base DOBLE

A partir de € 2.131.-  
Precio por persona en base TRIPLE

Supl. SINGLE: € 669.-  
Suplemento HB desde ahora: € 415.-

NOVEMBER:	08
DECEMBER:	06
JANUARY 2026:	10
FEBRUARY 2026:	07



**PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR**

- **Milan**  
Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o/ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- **La Spezia**  
CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/ Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia o similar
- **Florence**  
Hotel Grifone/ Hotel Palazzo dal Borgo/ Cellai Boutique Hotel/ FH55 Hotel Mediterraneo/Hotel Albani/ Grand Hotel Adriatico/ NH Firenze/ Smarthotel Derose or similar
- **Rome**  
Hotel Gambinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar

**THE PRICE INCLUDES:**

- 08 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Cinque Terre, Florence, Rome
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.
- Included entry tickets to: Pitti Palace in Florence, Colosseum
- Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure.
- Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre.
- Train transfer to Rome.
- Dinner in Rome with typical local dishes.

*\*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

**THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:**

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# NORTHERN LAKES

MAE - LAG - ROM - 0908

9 ☀️ days | 8 🌙 nights

ROME - MONTEPULCIANO - PIENZA - SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO  
- CHIANTI - VENICE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN - STRESA  
- BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO - MILAN



## DAY 1 - SATURDAY

### ROME

Arrival at Rome airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

## DAY 2 - SUNDAY

### ROME - MONTEPULCIANO - PIENZA - SIENA

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards the Tuscany region. Arrival in Montepulciano, a medieval town perched on a hilltop, renowned worldwide for its production of “Nobile” wine. This charming town is rich in Renaissance buildings, ancient churches, and hidden corners. From Montepulciano, we will enjoy the fabulous scenery of the Orcia Valley and the Chiana Valley. The journey continues to the enchanting town of Pienza, one of the most characteristic medieval villages in the heart of the Orcia Valley. Known as the “ideal city” of the Renaissance, Pienza has preserved a strong attachment to its rural traditions. This is evident as soon as you enter through the main gate of the old town and stroll along the “corso,” lined with shops displaying the region’s typical products, notably the famous “Pecorino di Pienza” cheese. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Siena.

## DAY 3 - MONDAY

### SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO - CHIANTI - MESTRE

After breakfast, we will visit the elegant city of Siena, full of charm and echoes of the past, considered one of the most beautiful medieval cities in Italy. The heart of the city is the famous Piazza del Campo, uniquely shell-shaped, where the renowned “Palio di Siena” is held, one of the most significant events for all







Siene. A visit to the Siena Cathedral is a must, showcasing its breathtaking Gothic style and housing numerous treasures by Donatello, Pisano, and Michelangelo, as well as frescoes by the celebrated Pinturicchio. Next, we depart for San Gimignano, a medieval town in the heart of Tuscany, famous for its towers, of which only thirteen remain from the seventy-two that once safeguarded the city. The town is characterized by its beautiful squares and a historic center listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We continue our journey to the Chianti region, renowned for its quintessential Tuscan landscapes, surrounded by vineyards, cypress trees, and picturesque villages offering traditional gastronomic delights. We will take a scenic route through these charming towns and visit a winery to taste the famous Chianti wine and other local products. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Mestre and enjoy free time.

---

#### DAY 4 - TUESDAY

### MESTRE - VENICE - MESTRE

Breakfast at the hotel and guided tour of Venice, a city unlike any other in the world, built on approximately 120 islands, bordered by 150 canals, and connected by over 400 bridges. Venice boasts a cultural and artistic heritage among the most beautiful in the world, which has inspired great poets and artists of its time. Admire the elegant buildings along the Grand Canal, the exquisite beauty of the Doge's Palace overlooking St. Mark's Square, the majesty of St. Mark's Basilica and its campanile, as well as the charming artisan workshops and the picturesque colorful houses. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel in the afternoon.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Gondola Ride through the Canals of Venice**

The gondola ride is one of the main attractions of the city and is considered one of the symbols of Venice. Undoubtedly, a gondola ride is an unforgettable experience that must be had to truly say you have experienced the city. There is nothing like it in the world, and this is what makes Venice a unique city. It offers the opportunity to observe the city from below, gently swayed by the water and the rhythmic motion of the gondolier's oar.

---

#### DAY 5 - WEDNESDAY

### MESTRE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Verona, famously known as the setting for the passionate love story of Romeo and Juliet, the world's most renowned lovers. Its historic center has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its architecture and urban structure. Verona enchants visitors with its romantic and fascinating atmosphere, its bridges over the Adige River, its magnificent buildings, and its bustling streets. Next, we proceed to Sirmione, a picturesque town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda, known as "the pearl of the islands and peninsulas." The town boasts a rich historical and artistic heritage, including the remains of an ancient Roman villa from the early imperial period, known as the Grottoes of Catullus, the Scaliger Castle, and the Church of San Pietro in Mavino. Afterward, transfer to the hotel in Milan.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Boat Ride on Lake Garda**

Lake Garda is a treasure of beauty that reveals its best secrets to those who choose to explore it from a different perspective. A boat excursion is a unique experience to enjoy moments of relaxation while discovering stunning landscapes.

---

#### DAY 6 - THURSDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city rich in invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion, an industrial hub, and a central player in the Italian economy. A stroll through Milan must include visits to some of its iconic landmarks: Piazza del Duomo, one of the largest and most captivating squares in Italy, home to the magnificent Gothic-style Cathedral; the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances; and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milanese Nightlife**

Excursion to discover the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues scattered along the banks of its canals. The tour includes a stop to admire the illuminated Duomo of Milan, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals. After a brief walk to explore the history of this fascinating neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitivo during the iconic "happy hour."

---

#### DAY 7 - FRIDAY

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromeo Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromeo Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

---

#### DAY 8 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on





MARCH:	22
APRIL:	19
MAY:	03 - 17 - 31
JUNE:	14 - 28
JULY:	12 - 26
AUGUST:	09 - 23
SEPTEMBER:	06 - 20
OCTOBER:	04 - 18

From € 2.495.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 2.480.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €602.-  
Half Board supplement: €415.-



Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the "Pearl of Lake Como." In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

#### DAY 9 - MILAN

### MILÁN

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station.  
End of services.

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Rome**  
Hotel Gambinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar
- **Siena**  
Hotel Executive/ Four Points by Sheraton Siena/ Hotel Garden/ NH Siena or similar
- **Mestre**  
Smart Hotel Holiday/ Plaza Venice/ Leonardo Royal/ BW Tritone/Voco The Quid Hotel/ Hotel Alexander/ Antony Palace Hotel/ Park Hotel Ai Pini/ Four Points by Sheraton/ Hotel Belstay/ LH Hotel Sirio o similar
- **Milan**  
Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o/ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 08 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Siena, Venice, Milan, Borromeo Islands, Como, Villa Carlotta
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.
- Included entry tickets to: Siena Cathedral, Milan Duomo, Borromeo Islands, Villa Carlotta
- Boat transfer to the Borromeo Islands.
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes, drinks included.
- Boat transfer on Lake Como.
- Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes.

*\*IMPORTANT: Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# NORTHERN LAKES AND LIGURIA

MAE-LAG-LIG-VEN-0908

9  days | 8  nights

VENICE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN - STRESA - BORROMEAN  
ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO - PORTOFINO - SANTA  
MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA




---

## DAY 1 - MONDAY

---

### MESTRE

Arrival at the airport and transfer to the hotel in Mestre, with accommodation in the reserved rooms. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the receptio.

---

## DAY 2 - TUESDAY

---

### MESTRE - VENICE - MESTRE

Breakfast at the hotel and guided tour of Venice, a city unlike any other in the world, built on approximately 120 islands, bordered by 150 canals, and connected by over 400 bridges. Venice boasts a cultural and artistic heritage among the most beautiful in the world, which has inspired great poets and artists of its time. Admire the elegant buildings along the Grand Canal, the exquisite beauty of the Doge's Palace overlooking St. Mark's Square, the majesty of St. Mark's Basilica and its campanile, as well as the charming artisan workshops and the picturesque colorful houses. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel in the afternoon.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Gondola Ride through the Canals of Venice**

The gondola ride is one of the main attractions of the city and is considered one of the symbols of Venice. Undoubtedly, a gondola ride is an unforgettable experience that must be had to truly say you have experienced the city. There is nothing like it in the world, and this is what makes Venice a unique city. It offers the opportunity to observe the city from below, gently swayed by the water and the rhythmic motion of the gondolier's oar.

---

## DAY 3 - WEDNESDAY

---

### MESTRE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN





After breakfast, departure to Verona, famously known as the setting for the passionate love story of Romeo and Juliet, the world's most renowned lovers. Its historic center has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its architecture and urban structure. Verona enchants visitors with its romantic and fascinating atmosphere, its bridges over the Adige River, its magnificent buildings, and its bustling streets. Next, we proceed to Sirmione, a picturesque town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda, known as "the pearl of the islands and peninsulas." The town boasts a rich historical and artistic heritage, including the remains of an ancient Roman villa from the early imperial period, known as the Grottoes of Catullus, the Scaliger Castle, and the Church of San Pietro in Mavino. Afterward, transfer to the hotel in Milan.

**OPTIONAL EXCURSION:  
Boat Ride on Lake Garda**

Lake Garda is a treasure of beauty that reveals its best secrets to those who choose to explore it from a different perspective. A boat excursion is a unique experience to enjoy moments of relaxation while discovering stunning landscapes.

**DAY 4 - THURSDAY**

**MILAN**

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city rich in invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion, an industrial hub, and a central player in the Italian economy. A stroll through Milan must include visits to some of its iconic landmarks: Piazza del Duomo, one of the largest and most captivating squares in Italy, home to the magnificent Gothic-style Cathedral; the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances; and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

**OPTIONAL EXCURSION:  
Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milanese Nightlife**

Excursion to discover the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues scattered along the banks of its canals. The tour includes a stop to admire the illuminated Duomo of Milan, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals. After a brief walk to explore the history of this fascinating neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitivo during the iconic "happy hour."

**DAY 5 - FRIDAY**

**MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN**

Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromeo Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromeo Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

**DAY 6 - SATURDAY**

**MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN**

After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat trans-

fer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the "Pearl of Lake Como." In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

**DAY 7 - SUNDAY**

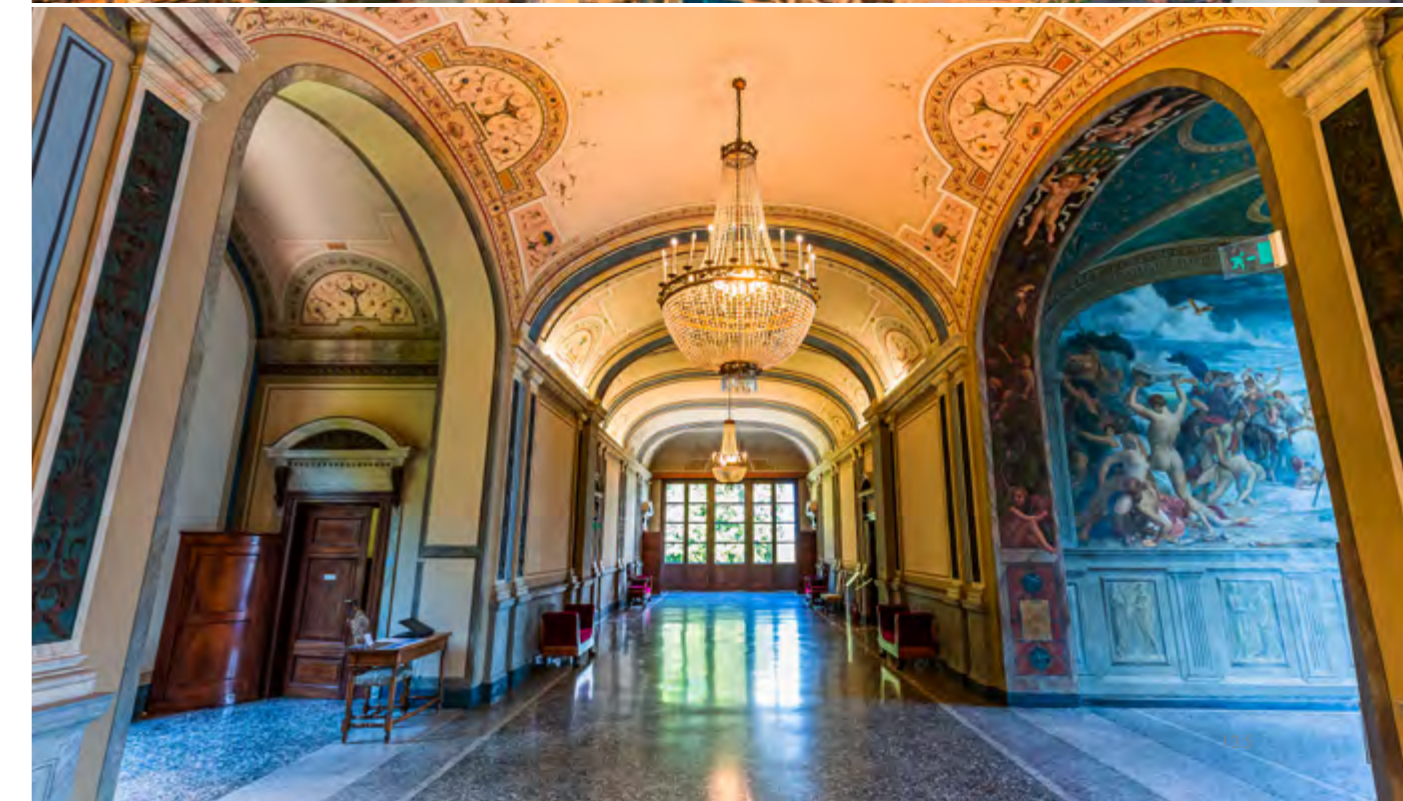
**MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA**

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to exploring the Gulf of Tigullio. Visit Portofino, renowned for its elegant charm and vibrant-colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and its stunning promenade. In the afternoon, take a boat ride back to Rapallo, a city rich in historical heritage, situated at the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. Later in the day, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and enjoy free time.

**DAY 8 - MONDAY**

**LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA**

Breakfast at the hotel, and we will continue our journey to the Cinque Terre, traveling by boat or train depending on weather conditions. Over centuries, human ingenuity has shaped this territory by building the famous terraces that make use of the geography of its slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and iconic landscapes of Liguria. The guided tour begins with Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and a cluster of pastel-colored houses. Next is Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, preserving its long maritime traditions. Its natural harbor, shaped like an amphitheater extending into the sea, attests to this legacy. Finally, we visit Monterosso, the westernmost and most populous town of the Cinque Terre. Located in a small natural gulf, it consists of two settlements: the





historic center to the east and the more modern, tourist-oriented area to the west. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

#### DAY 9 - TUESDAY

### LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the station. End of services. Optional: Return by high-speed train to Milan/Rome. End of services

MARCH:	24
APRIL:	21
MAY:	05 - 19
JUNE:	02 - 16 - 30
JULY:	14 - 28
AUGUST:	11 - 25
SEPTEMBER:	08 - 22
OCTOBER:	06 - 20

From € 2.486.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 2.471.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €691.-  
Half Board supplement: €415.-



#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Mestre**  
Smart Hotel Holiday/ Plaza Venice/ Leonardo Royal/ BW Tritone/Voco The Quid Hotel/ Hotel Alexander/ Antony Palace Hotel/ Park Hotel Ai Pini/ Four Points by Sheraton/ Hotel Belstay/ LH Hotel Sirio o similar
- **Milan**  
Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o/ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- **La Spezia**  
CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/ Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia o similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 08 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.

- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Venice, Milan, Borromean Islands, Como, Villa Carlotta, Cinque Terre
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.
- Included entry tickets to: Milan Duomo, Borromean Islands, Villa Carlotta
- Boat transfer to the Borromean Islands.
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes, drinks included.
- Boat transfer on Lake Como.
- Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes.
- Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure.
- Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre.
- Traslado en barco o en tren a Cinque Terre

*\*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure, Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to*

*changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# NORTHERN LAKES, LIGURIA, AND FLORENCE

MAE-LAG-LIG-FIR-MIL- 0908

9  days | 8  nights

MILAN - STRESA - BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - CINQUE TERRE - FLORENCE



## DAY 1 - WEDNESDAY

### MILAN

Arrival at Milan airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

## DAY 2 - THURSDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city rich in invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion, an industrial hub, and a central player in the Italian economy. A stroll through Milan must include visits to some of its iconic landmarks: Piazza del Duomo, one of the largest and most captivating squares in Italy, home to the magnificent Gothic-style Cathedral; the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances; and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milanese Nightlife**

Excursion to discover the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues scattered along the banks of its canals. The tour includes a stop to admire the illuminated Duomo of Milan, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals. After a brief walk to explore the history of this fascinating neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitivo during the iconic "happy hour."

## DAY 3 - FRIDAY

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an

unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromean Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromean Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

---

#### DAY 4 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

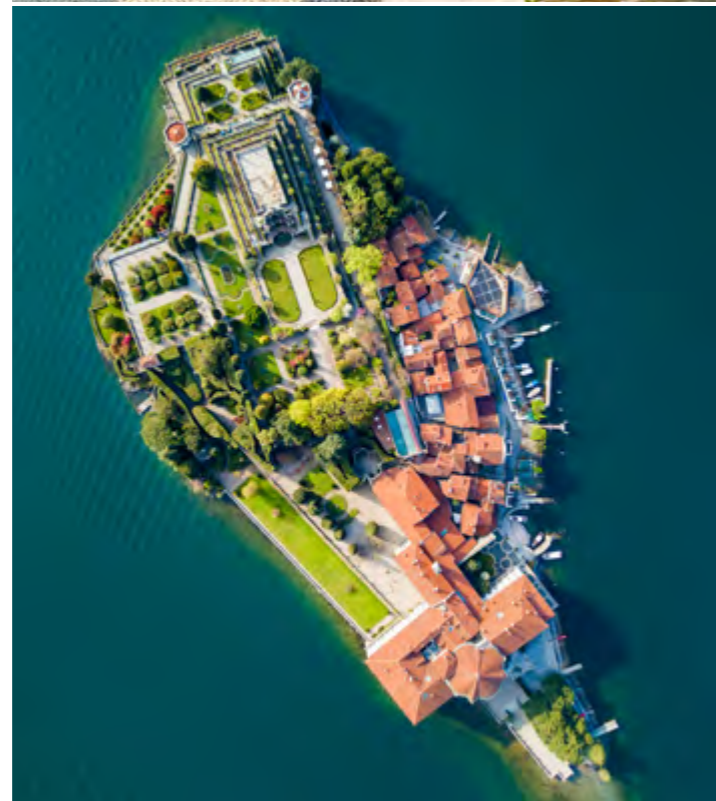
After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the “Pearl of Lake Como.” In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

---

#### DAY 5 - SUNDAY

### MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to exploring the Gulf of Tigullio. Visit Portofino, renowned for its elegant charm and vibrant-colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and its stunning promenade. In the afternoon, take a boat ride back to Rapa-



llo, a city rich in historical heritage, situated at the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. Later in the day, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and enjoy free time.

---

#### DAY 6 - MONDAY

### LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel, and we will continue our journey to the Cinque Terre, traveling by boat or train depending on weather conditions. Over centuries, human ingenuity has shaped this territory by building the famous terraces that make use of the geography of its slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and iconic landscapes of Liguria. The guided tour begins with Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and a cluster of pastel-colored houses. Next is Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, preserving its long maritime traditions. Its natural harbor, shaped like an amphitheater extending into the sea, attests to this legacy. Finally, we visit Monterosso, the westernmost and most populous town of the Cinque Terre. Located in a small natural gulf, it consists of two settlements: the historic center to the east and the more modern, tourist-oriented area to the west. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 7 - TUESDAY

### LA SPEZIA - FLORENCE

Breakfast and departure to Florence, a city with an atmosphere that invites you to travel back in time. Renowned worldwide as the birthplace of the Renaissance, Florence is the cradle of architecture and art. Enjoy a guided tour of its historic center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, surrounded by churches, monuments, and stunning Renaissance buildings praised by poets throughout history. Highlights include the Baptistery of St. John, dedicated to the city's patron saint, the famous Giotto's Campanile, the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, and Brunelleschi's imposing dome—just a few examples of Florence's wonders. After the visit, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Uffizi Gallery

The Uffizi Gallery, designed in the mid-16th century by Giorgio Vasari, consists of 90 rooms housing some of the most important and famous paintings in the history of art. It features masterpieces by Giotto, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, and Botticelli, as well as numerous works by Flemish and Dutch painters, all displayed in chronological order. A visit to this museum is truly a journey through time, exploring the evolution of art and its timeless beauty.

---

#### DAY 8 - WEDNESDAY

### FLORENCE

After breakfast, we will begin our second day in Florence by exploring one of the most authentic areas of the city: Oltrarno, located on the left bank of the Arno River. This district exudes a unique and timeless atmosphere, offering a glimpse into a more genuine Florence, populated mostly by locals. A visit to the Ponte Vecchio is a must. With its hanging shops and houses, it stands as one of the most famous landmarks in the world. We will also visit the Palazzo Pitti, the last residence of the Medici family and now the largest museum complex in Florence. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Accademia Gallery

The Accademia Gallery is one of the most important museums in Florence and the world. Among its most significant works is Michelangelo's unparalleled David, one of the most famous sculptures globally and a universal symbol of the city of Florence.

---

#### DAY 9 - THURSDAY

### FLORENCE

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station. End of services.





MARCH:	26
APRIL:	23
MAY:	07 - 21
JUNE:	18
JULY:	02 - 16 - 30
AUGUST:	13 - 27
SEPTEMBER:	10 - 24
OCTOBER:	08 - 22

From € 2.505.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 2.490.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €759.-  
Half Board supplement: €415.-



#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Milan**  
Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o/ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- **La Spezia**  
CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/ Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia o similar
- **Florence**  
Hotel Grifone/ Hotel Palazzo dal Borgo/ Cellai Boutique Hotel/ FH55 Hotel Mediterraneo/Hotel Albani/ Grand Hotel Adriatico/ NH Firenze/ Smarhotel Derose or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 8 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI

included.

- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Milan, Borro-mean Islands, Como, Villa Carlotta, Cinque Terre, Florence
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.
- Included entry tickets to: Milan Duomo, Borro-mean Islands, Villa Carlotta, Pitti Palace in Florence
- Boat transfer to the Borro-mean Islands.
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes, drinks included.
- Boat transfer on Lake Como.
- Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes.
- Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure.
- Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre.

*\*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure, Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# NORTHERN LAKES AND BERNINA EXPRESS

MAE-LAG-BEX-MIL-0908

8 ☀️ days | 7 🌙 nights

MILAN - STRESA - BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO  
- BERNINA EXPRESS - BERGAMO - FRANCIACORTA - VERONA -  
SIRMIONE - MILAN



---

## DAY 1 - WEDNESDAY

---

### MILAN

Arrival at Milan airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - THURSDAY

---

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city with an invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion and a key industrial and economic hub. The tour includes iconic landmarks such as Piazza del Duomo, one of Italy's most impressive squares, the majestic Gothic-style Duomo, and the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters worldwide. You'll also visit the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Free time afterward and return to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

**Barrio Navigli de Milán: símbolo de la movida milanese**  
Explore the Navigli district, a vibrant area of Milan famous for its nightlife and the many venues lining its canals. Enjoy a short walk through this picturesque neighborhood, capped with a "happy hour" aperitif.

---

## DAY 3 - VIERNES

---

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND THE BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a journey to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. Surrounded by breathtaking landscapes, this charming town offers views of the Alps and the lake's famed Borromeo Islands. The excursion includes visits to the Borromeo Islands: the monumental Isola Bella, the

picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre with its botanical gardens filled with rare plants. Lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring local cuisine. After free time in Stresa, return to Milan in the afternoon

---

#### DAY 4 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

After breakfast, travel to Como for a guided visit to this beloved northern Italian city. See landmarks such as the Duomo, Broletto (medieval town hall), Palazzo Terragni, and medieval city walls. Continue to Tremezzo for a guided tour of Villa Carlotta, overlooking the lake and surrounded by magnificent gardens. A boat ride will then take you to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations, known as the “Pearl of Lake Como.” Free time to explore before returning to the hotel in Milan. Dinner featuring local dishes will be served in the evening.

---

#### DAY 5 - SUNDAY

### MILAN - BERNINA EXPRESS - MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel before embarking on an unforgettable full-day adventure aboard the Bernina Express. Travel by bus to Tirano, where you’ll board the panoramic train that crosses the Swiss Alps. Marvel at the Brusio spiral viaduct and Bernina Pass as you journey to the glamorous city of St. Moritz. Enjoy free time to explore, have lunch, and soak in the stunning scenery. Return to Milan by bus, carrying memories of this spectacular day.

---

#### DAY 6 - MONDAY

### MILAN - BERGAMO - FRANCIACORTA - VERONA

After breakfast, head to Bergamo. Take the funicular to Ber-

gamo Alta, the historical heart of the city, rich in history and scenic views. The short ride offers expanding views of the Alps and ancient city walls. Continue to the Franciacorta wine region to visit a winery and enjoy a tasting of wines representing the area’s soul and history. Transfer to the hotel in Verona in the afternoon. Free time and overnight stay.

---

#### DAY 7 - TUESDAY

### VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN

After breakfast, explore Verona, known worldwide as the setting for the legendary love story of Romeo and Juliet. The city’s historic center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, features romantic bridges over the Adige River, marvelous architecture, and bustling streets. Proceed to Sirmione, a picturesque town on the southern shore of Lake Garda, nicknamed the “Pearl of the Islands and Peninsulas.” Explore its rich historical and artistic heritage, including the Roman villa ruins at the Grotte di Catullo, the Rocca Scaligera fortress, and the Church of San Pietro in Mavino. Return to the hotel in Milan in the evening.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Boat trip on Lake Gard

Boat ride on Lake Garda to discover its hidden treasures from a unique perspective.

---

#### DAY 8 - WEDNESDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station. End of services.



MAY: 07 - 21

SEPTEMBER: 10 - 24

From € 2.565.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 2.550.-  
Precio por persona en base TRIPLE

SINGLE supplement: From €763.-  
Half Board supplement: €356.-

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Milan**  
Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o./ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- **Verona**  
Hotel Palace / Hotel Giberti/ Cowne Plaza Verona/ Firenze/ Leopardi/ BW Plus Hotel Expo/ BW CTC Hotel Verona or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 07 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Milan - Borromeo Islands - Como - Villa Carlotta - Bergamo
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.

- Included entry tickets to: Duomo of Milan - Borromeo Islands - Villa Carlotta
- Boat transfer to the Borromeo Islands
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes – drinks included
- Boat transfer to Lake Como
- Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes
- Bernina Express: This full-day excursion includes round-trip transport, Bernina Express ticket, and a professional guide, ensuring a comfortable and enriching experience.
- Funicular ride in Bergamo
- Wine tasting in Franciacorta

*\*IMPORTANT: Maggiore Lake and Como Lake – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under “The price

- includes”
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section “The price includes”

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# NORTHERN LAKES, LIGURIA, AND VENICE

MAE-LAG-LIG-VEN-ROM-1110

11 ☀️ days | 10 🌙 nights

ROME - MONTEPULCIANO - PIENZA - SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO  
- CHIANTI - VENICE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN - STRESA -  
BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO - PORTOFINO - SANTA  
MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA




---

## DAY 1 - SATURDAY

---

### ROME

Arrival at Rome airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SUNDAY

---

### ROME - MONTEPULCIANO - PIENZA - SIENA

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards the Tuscany region. Arrival in Montepulciano, a medieval town perched on a hilltop, renowned worldwide for its production of “Nobile” wine. This charming town is rich in Renaissance buildings, ancient churches, and hidden corners. From Montepulciano, we will enjoy the fabulous scenery of the Orcia Valley and the Chiana Valley. The journey continues to the enchanting town of Pienza, one of the most characteristic medieval villages in the heart of the Orcia Valley. Known as the “ideal city” of the Renaissance, Pienza has preserved a strong attachment to its rural traditions. This is evident as soon as you enter through the main gate of the old town and stroll along the “corso,” lined with shops displaying the region’s typical products, notably the famous “Pecorino di Pienza” cheese. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Siena.

---

## DAY 3 - MONDAY

---

### SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO - CHIANTI - MESTRE

After breakfast, we will visit the elegant city of Siena, full of charm and echoes of the past, considered one of the most beautiful medieval cities in Italy. The heart of the city is the famous Piazza del Campo, uniquely shell-shaped, where the renowned “Palio di Siena” is held, one of the most significant events for all

Siene. A visit to the Siena Cathedral is a must, showcasing its breathtaking Gothic style and housing numerous treasures by Donatello, Pisano, and Michelangelo, as well as frescoes by the celebrated Pinturicchio. Next, we depart for San Gimignano, a medieval town in the heart of Tuscany, famous for its towers, of which only thirteen remain from the seventy-two that once safeguarded the city. The town is characterized by its beautiful squares and a historic center listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We continue our journey to the Chianti region, renowned for its quintessential Tuscan landscapes, surrounded by vineyards, cypress trees, and picturesque villages offering traditional gastronomic delights. We will take a scenic route through these charming towns and visit a winery to taste the famous Chianti wine and other local products. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Mestre and enjoy free time.

---

#### DAY 4 - TUESDAY

### MESTRE - VENICE - MESTRE

Breakfast at the hotel and guided tour of Venice, a city unlike any other in the world, built on approximately 120 islands, bordered by 150 canals, and connected by over 400 bridges. Venice boasts a cultural and artistic heritage among the most beautiful in the world, which has inspired great poets and artists of its time. Admire the elegant buildings along the Grand Canal, the exquisite beauty of the Doge's Palace overlooking St. Mark's Square, the majesty of St. Mark's Basilica and its campanile, as well as the charming artisan workshops and the picturesque colorful houses. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel in the afternoon.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Gondola Ride through the Canals of Venice

The gondola ride is one of the main attractions of the city and is considered one of the symbols of Venice. Undoubtedly, a gondola ride is an unforgettable experience that must be had to truly say you have experienced the city. There is nothing like it in the world, and this is what makes Venice a unique city. It



offers the opportunity to observe the city from below, gently swayed by the water and the rhythmic motion of the gondolier's oar.

---

#### DAY 5 - WEDNESDAY

### MESTRE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Verona, famously known as the setting for the passionate love story of Romeo and Juliet, the world's most renowned lovers. Its historic center has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its architecture and urban structure. Verona enchants visitors with its romantic and fascinating atmosphere, its bridges over the Adige River, its magnificent buildings, and its bustling streets. Next, we proceed to Sirmione, a picturesque town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda, known as "the pearl of the islands and peninsulas." The town boasts a rich historical and artistic heritage, including the remains of an ancient Roman villa from the early imperial period, known as the Grottoes of Catullus, the Scaliger Castle, and the Church of San Pietro in Mavino. Afterward, transfer to the hotel in Milan.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Boat Ride on Lake Garda

Lake Garda is a treasure of beauty that reveals its best secrets to those who choose to explore it from a different perspective. A boat excursion is a unique experience to enjoy moments of relaxation while discovering stunning landscapes.

---

#### DAY 6 - THURSDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city rich in invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion, an industrial hub, and



a central player in the Italian economy. A stroll through Milan must include visits to some of its iconic landmarks: Piazza del Duomo, one of the largest and most captivating squares in Italy, home to the magnificent Gothic-style Cathedral; the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances; and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milanese Nightlife

Excursion to discover the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues scattered along the banks of its canals. The tour includes a stop to admire the illuminated Duomo of Milan, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals. After a brief walk to explore the history of this fascinating nei-

ghorhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitivo during the iconic "happy hour."

---

#### DAY 7 - FRIDAY

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromeo Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromeo Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

---

#### DAY 8 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the "Pearl of Lake Como." In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical

local dishes from the region.

#### DAY 9 - SUNDAY

### MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to exploring the Gulf of Tigullio. Visit Portofino, renowned for its elegant charm and vibrant-colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and its stunning promenade. In the afternoon, take a boat ride back to Rapallo, a city rich in historical heritage, situated at the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. Later in the day, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and enjoy free time.

#### DAY 10 - MONDAY

### LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel, and we will continue our journey to the Cinque Terre, traveling by boat or train depending on weather conditions. Over centuries, human ingenuity has shaped this territory by building the famous terraces that make use of the geography of its slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and iconic landscapes of Liguria. The guided tour begins with Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and a cluster of pastel-colored houses. Next is Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, preserving its long maritime traditions. Its natural harbor, shaped like an amphitheater extending into the sea, attests to this legacy. Finally, we visit Monterosso, the westernmost and most populous town of the Cinque Terre. Located in a small natural gulf, it consists of two settlements: the historic center to the east and the more modern, tourist-oriented area to the west. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.



#### DAY 11 - TUESDAY

### LA SPEZIA

*Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the station. End of services.  
Optional: Return by high-speed train to Milan/Rome. End of services.*



MARCH:	22
APRIL:	19
MAY:	03 - 17 - 31
JUNE:	14 - 28
JULY:	12 - 26
AUGUST:	09 - 23
SEPTEMBER:	06 - 20
OCTOBER:	04 - 18

From € 2.951.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 2.936.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €854.-  
Half Board supplement: €534.-

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- Rome**  
 Hotel Gambrinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar
- Siena**  
 Hotel Executive/ Four Points by Sheraton Siena/ Hotel Garden/ NH Siena or similar
- Mestre**  
 Smart Hotel Holiday/ Plaza Venice/ Leonardo Royal/ BW Tritone/Voco The Quid Hotel/ Hotel Alexander/ Antony Palace Hotel/ Park Hotel Ai Pini/ Four Points by Sheraton/ Hotel Belstay/ LH Hotel Sirio o similar
- Milan**  
 Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o/ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- La Spezia**

CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/ Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia o similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 10 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Siena, Venice, Milan, Borromean Islands, Como, Villa Carlotta, Cinque Terre
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.
- Included entry tickets to: Siena Cathedral, Milan Duomo, Borromean Islands, Villa Carlotta
- Wine and local product tasting in the Chianti region.
- Boat transfer to the Borromean Islands.
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes, drinks included.
- Boat transfer on Lake Como.
- Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes.
- Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure.
- Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre.



- Traslado en barco o en tren a Cinque Terre
- \*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure, Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# NORTHERN LAKES, LIGURIA, AND TUSCANY

MAE-LAG-LIG-TOS-MIL-1211

12  days | 11  nights

MILAN - STRESA - BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO -  
BELLAGIO - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE  
- RAPALLO - CINQUE TERRE - FLORENCE - ROME




---

## DAY 1 - WEDNESDAY

---

### MILAN

Arrival at Milan airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - THURSDAY

---

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city rich in invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion, an industrial hub, and a central player in the Italian economy. A stroll through Milan must include visits to some of its iconic landmarks: Piazza del Duomo, one of the largest and most captivating squares in Italy, home to the magnificent Gothic-style Cathedral; the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances; and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milanese Nightlife**

Excursion to discover the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues scattered along the banks of its canals. The tour includes a stop to admire the illuminated Duomo of Milan, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals. After a brief walk to explore the history.

---

## DAY 3 - FRIDAY

---

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN





Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromean Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromean Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

#### DAY 4 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the "Pearl of Lake Como." In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

#### DAY 5 - SUNDAY

### MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to explo-

ring the Gulf of Tigullio. Visit Portofino, renowned for its elegant charm and vibrant-colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and its stunning promenade. In the afternoon, take a boat ride back to Rapallo, a city rich in historical heritage, situated at the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. Later in the day, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and enjoy free time.

#### DAY 6 - MONDAY

### LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel, and we will continue our journey to the Cinque Terre, traveling by boat or train depending on weather conditions. Over centuries, human ingenuity has shaped this territory by building the famous terraces that make use of the geography of its slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and iconic landscapes of Liguria. The guided tour begins with Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and a cluster of pastel-colored houses. Next is Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, preserving its long maritime traditions. Its natural harbor, shaped like an amphitheater extending into the sea, attests to this legacy. Finally, we visit Monterosso, the westernmost and most populous town of the Cinque Terre. Located in a small natural gulf, it consists of two settlements: the historic center to the east and the more modern, tourist-oriented area to the west. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

#### DAY 7 - TUESDAY

### LA SPEZIA - FLORENCE

Breakfast and departure to Florence, a city with an atmosphere that invites you to travel back in time. Renowned worldwide as the birthplace of the Renaissance, Florence is the cradle of architecture and art. Enjoy a guided tour of its historic center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, surrounded by churches, monuments, and stunning Renaissance buildings

praised by poets throughout history. Highlights include the Baptistery of St. John, dedicated to the city's patron saint, the famous Giotto's Campanile, the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, and Brunelleschi's imposing dome—just a few examples of Florence's wonders. After the visit, transfer to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Uffizi Gallery

The Uffizi Gallery, designed in the mid-16th century by Giorgio Vasari, consists of 90 rooms housing some of the most important and famous paintings in the history of art. It features masterpieces by Giotto, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, and Botticelli, as well as numerous works by Flemish and Dutch painters, all displayed in chronological order. A visit to this museum is truly a journey through time, exploring the evolution of art and its timeless beauty.

#### DAY 8 - WEDNESDAY

### FLORENCE

After breakfast, we will begin our second day in Florence by exploring one of the most authentic areas of the city: Oltrarno, located on the left bank of the Arno River. This district exudes a unique and timeless atmosphere, offering a glimpse into a more genuine Florence, populated mostly by locals. A visit to the Ponte Vecchio is a must. With its hanging shops and houses, it stands as one of the most famous landmarks in the world. We will also visit the Palazzo Pitti, the last residence of the Medici family and now the largest museum complex in Florence. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Accademia Gallery

The Accademia Gallery is one of the most important museums in Florence and the world. Among its most significant works is Michelangelo's unparalleled David, one of the most famous sculptures globally and a universal symbol of the city of Florence.

#### DAY 9 - THURSDAY

### FLORENCE - ROME

Breakfast and departure by train to Rome. Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel and enjoy free time to explore the city at your own pace. In the evening, savor a delightful dinner featuring typical Roman dishes in the charming Trastevere district, known for its lively atmosphere and authentic local cuisine.

#### DAY 10 - FRIDAY

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a panoramic tour of Rome to admire the magnificent monuments of Ancient Rome: the Colosseum, Circus Maximus, Palatine Hill, Baths of Caracalla, and the most iconic Christian basilicas of the city: St. Paul Outside the Walls, St. John Lateran, Santa Maria Maggiore, and St. Peter's Basilica. The tour continues along the Tiber River, offering views of Castel Sant'Angelo and the Ara Pacis. The bus will then pass through the splendid Villa Borghese gardens and the elegant Via Veneto, famous for its connection to Hollywood stars, luxurious bars, and elegant hotels. During the tour, there will be a stop at the Capitoline Hill for a panoramic view of the Roman Forum and the magnificent Piazza Venezia. Another stop will be made at St. Peter's Square, where you will have the option to continue with a visit to the Vatican Museums. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Vatican Museums and Sistine Chapel

The Vatican Museums, considered one of the most important in the world, and the Sistine Chapel, the site of the Papal Conclave, masterfully painted by Michelangelo Buonarroti. This visit immerses you in the highest expressions of art across all eras, where beauty and faith converge in a unique and unparalleled combination. A must-see experience in Rome



## DAY 11 - SATURDAY

## ROME

Breakfast at the hotel and a guided tour, including entry tickets, to the most evocative and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, we will visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the mastery of Roman-era construction techniques during the Roman Empire.

## OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

**Tivoli and Its Magnificent Villas: Villa Adriana and Villa d'Este**

In the afternoon, there is an option for a half-day visit to the city of Tivoli. Stroll through the ruins of Villa Adriana, from the Roman era, featuring temples, theaters, and statues. Then, explore the romantic Renaissance-era Villa d'Este, with its waterfalls, pools, and fountains in the garden—an unforgettable experience. At the end of the tour, we return to Rome.

## DAY 12 - SUNDAY

## ROME

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station. End of services.



MARCH:	26
APRIL:	23
MAY:	21
JUNE:	18
JULY:	02 - 16 - 30
AUGUST:	13 - 27
SEPTEMBER:	10 - 24
OCTOBER:	08 - 22

From € 3.245.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 3.230.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €1,026.-  
Half Board supplement: €534.-

## PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- Milan**  
Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o./ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- La Spezia**  
CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/ Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia o similar
- Florence**  
Hotel Grifone/ Hotel Palazzo dal Borgo/ Cellai Boutique Hotel/ FH55 Hotel Mediterraneo/Hotel Albani/ Grand Hotel Adriatico/ NH Firenze/ Smarthotel Derose or similar
- Rome**  
Hotel Gambirinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar

## THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 11 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Milan, Borro-mean Islands, Como, Villa Carlotta, Cinque Terre, Florence, Rome
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.
- Included entry tickets to: Milan Duomo, Borro-mean Islands, Villa Carlotta, Pitti Palace in Florence, Colosseum
- Boat transfer to the Borro-mean Islands.
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes, drinks included.
- Boat transfer on Lake Como.
- Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes.
- Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure.
- Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre.
- Train transfer to Rome.
- Dinner in Rome with typical local dishes.

*\*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure, Lake Maggiore,*



*and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

## THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# GRAND TOUR OF NORTHERN ITALY

MAE-GT-ROM-1615

16 ☀️ days | 15 🌙 nights

ROME - MONTEPULCIANO - PIENZA - SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO  
- CHIANTI - VENICE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN - STRESA -  
BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO - PORTOFINO - SANTA  
MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - CINQUE TERRE - FLORENCE - ROME




---

## DAY 1 - SATURDAY

---

### ROME

Arrival at Rome airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SUNDAY

---

### ROME - MONTEPULCIANO - PIENZA - SIENA

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards the Tuscany region. Arrival in Montepulciano, a medieval town perched on a hilltop, renowned worldwide for its production of “Nobile” wine. This charming town is rich in Renaissance buildings, ancient churches, and hidden corners. From Montepulciano, we will enjoy the fabulous scenery of the Orcia Valley and the Chiana Valley. The journey continues to the enchanting town of Pienza, one of the most characteristic medieval villages in the heart of the Orcia Valley. Known as the “ideal city” of the Renaissance, Pienza has preserved a strong attachment to its rural traditions. This is evident as soon as you enter through the main gate of the old town and stroll along the “corso,” lined with shops displaying the region’s typical products, notably the famous “Pecorino di Pienza” cheese. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Siena.

---

## DAY 3 - MONDAY

---

### SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO - CHIANTI - MESTRE

After breakfast, we will visit the elegant city of Siena, full of charm and echoes of the past, considered one of the most beautiful medieval cities in Italy. The heart of the city is the famous Piazza del Campo, uniquely shell-shaped, where the renowned “Palio di Siena” is held, one of the most significant events for all Siene. A





visit to the Siena Cathedral is a must, showcasing its breathtaking Gothic style and housing numerous treasures by Donatello, Pisano, and Michelangelo, as well as frescoes by the celebrated Pinturicchio. Next, we depart for San Gimignano, a medieval town in the heart of Tuscany, famous for its towers, of which only thirteen remain from the seventy-two that once safeguarded the city. The town is characterized by its beautiful squares and a historic center listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We continue our journey to the Chianti region, renowned for its quintessential Tuscan landscapes, surrounded by vineyards, cypress trees, and picturesque villages offering traditional gastronomic delights. We will take a scenic route through these charming towns and visit a winery to taste the famous Chianti wine and other local products. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Mestre and enjoy free time.

---

#### DAY 4 - TUESDAY

### MESTRE - VENICE - MESTRE

Breakfast at the hotel and guided tour of Venice, a city unlike any other in the world, built on approximately 120 islands, bordered by 150 canals, and connected by over 400 bridges. Venice boasts a cultural and artistic heritage among the most beautiful in the world, which has inspired great poets and artists of its time. Admire the elegant buildings along the Grand Canal, the exquisite beauty of the Doge's Palace overlooking St. Mark's Square, the majesty of St. Mark's Basilica and its campanile, as well as the charming artisan workshops and the picturesque colorful houses. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel in the afternoon.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Gondola Ride through the Canals of Venice**

The gondola ride is one of the main attractions of the city and is considered one of the symbols of Venice. Undoubtedly, a gondola ride is an unforgettable experience that must be had to truly say you have experienced the city. There is nothing like it in the world, and this is what makes Venice a unique city. It offers the opportunity to observe the city from below, gently swayed by the water and the rhythmic motion of the gondolier's oar.

---

#### DAY 5 - WEDNESDAY

### MESTRE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Verona, famously known as the setting for the passionate love story of Romeo and Juliet, the world's most renowned lovers. Its historic center has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its architecture and urban structure. Verona enchants visitors with its romantic and fascinating atmosphere, its bridges over the Adige River, its magnificent buildings, and its bustling streets. Next, we proceed to Sirmione, a picturesque town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda, known as "the pearl of the islands and peninsulas." The town boasts a rich historical and artistic heritage, including the remains of an ancient Roman villa from the early imperial period, known as the Grottoes of Catullus, the Scaliger Castle, and the Church of San Pietro in Mavino. Afterward, transfer to the hotel in Milan.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Boat Ride on Lake Garda**

Lake Garda is a treasure of beauty that reveals its best secrets to those who choose to explore it from a different perspective. A boat excursion is a unique experience to enjoy moments of relaxation while discovering stunning landscapes.

---

#### DAY 6 - THURSDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city rich in invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion, an industrial hub, and a central player in the Italian economy. A stroll through Milan must include visits to some of its iconic landmarks: Piazza del Duomo, one of the largest and most captivating squares in Italy, home to the magnificent Gothic-style Cathedral; the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances; and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milanese Nightlife**

Excursion to discover the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues scattered along the banks of its canals. The tour includes a stop to admire the illuminated Duomo of Milan, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals. After a brief walk to explore the history of this fascinating neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitivo during the iconic "happy hour."

---

#### DAY 7 - FRIDAY

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromeo Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromeo Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

---

#### DAY 8 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning





plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the “Pearl of Lake Como.” In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

---

#### DAY 9 - SUNDAY

### MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to exploring the Gulf of Tigullio. Visit Portofino, renowned for its elegant charm and vibrant-colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and its stunning promenade. In the afternoon, take a boat ride back to Rapallo, a city rich in historical heritage, situated at the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. Later in the day, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and enjoy free time.

---

#### DAY 10 - MONDAY

### LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE – LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel, and we will continue our journey to the Cinque Terre, traveling by boat or train depending on weather conditions. Over centuries, human ingenuity has shaped this territory by building the famous terraces that make use of the geography of its slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and iconic landscapes of Liguria. The guided tour begins with Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and a cluster of pastel-colored houses. Next is Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, preserving its long maritime traditions. Its natural harbor, shaped like an amphitheater extending into the sea, attests to this legacy. Finally, we visit Monterosso, the westernmost and most populous town of the Cinque Terre. Located in a small natural gulf, it consists of two settlements: the historic center to the east and the more modern, tourist-oriented area to the west. In the afternoon, return to the hotel

---

#### DAY 11 - TUESDAY

### LA SPEZIA - FLORENCE

Breakfast and departure to Florence, a city with an atmosphere that invites you to travel back in time. Renowned worldwide as the birthplace of the Renaissance, Florence is the cradle of architecture and art. Enjoy a guided tour of its historic center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, surrounded by churches, monuments, and stunning Renaissance buildings praised by poets throughout history. Highlights include the Baptistery of St. John, dedicated to the city’s patron saint, the famous Giotto’s Campanile, the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, and Brunelleschi’s imposing dome—just a few examples of Florence’s wonders. After the visit, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Uffizi Gallery

The Uffizi Gallery, designed in the mid-16th century by Giorgio Vasari, consists of 90 rooms housing some of the most important and famous paintings in the history of art. It features masterpieces by Giotto, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, and Botticelli, as well as numerous works by Flemish and Dutch painters, all displayed in chronological order. A visit to this museum is truly a journey through time, exploring the evolution of art and its timeless beauty.

---

#### DAY 12 - WEDNESDAY

### FLORENCE

After breakfast, we will begin our second day in Florence by exploring one of the most authentic areas of the city: Oltrarno, located on the left bank of the Arno River. This district exudes a unique and timeless atmosphere, offering a glimpse into a more genuine Florence, populated mostly by locals. A visit to the Ponte Vecchio is a must. With its hanging shops and houses, it stands as one of the most famous landmarks in the world. We will also visit the Palazzo Pitti, the last residence of the Medici family and now the largest museum complex in Florence. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Accademia Gallery

The Accademia Gallery is one of the most important museums in Florence and the world. Among its most significant works is Michelangelo’s unparalleled David, one of the most famous sculptures globally and a universal symbol of the city of Florence.

---

#### DAY 13 - THURSDAY

### FLORENCE - ROME

Breakfast and departure by train to Rome. Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel and enjoy free time to explore the city at your own pace. In the evening, savor a delightful dinner featuring typical Roman dishes in the charming Trastevere district, known for its lively atmosphere and authentic local cuisine.

---

#### DAY 14 - FRIDAY

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a panoramic tour of Rome to admire the magnificent monuments of Ancient Rome: the Colosseum, Circus Maximus, Palatine Hill, Baths of Caracalla, and the most iconic Christian basilicas of the city: St. Paul Outside the Walls, St. John Lateran, Santa Maria Maggiore, and St. Peter’s Basilica. The tour continues along the Tiber River, offering views of Castel Sant’Angelo and the Ara Pacis. The bus will then pass through the splendid Villa Borghese gardens and the elegant Via Veneto, famous for its connection to Hollywood stars, luxurious bars, and elegant hotels. During the tour, there will be a stop at the Capitoline Hill for a panoramic view of the Roman Forum and the magnificent Piazza Venezia. Another stop will be made at St. Peter’s Square, where you will have the option to continue with a visit to the Vatican Museums. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before returning to the hotel.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Vatican Museums and Sistine Chapel

The Vatican Museums, considered one of the most important in

the world, and the Sistine Chapel, the site of the Papal Conclave, masterfully painted by Michelangelo Buonarroti. This visit immerses you in the highest expressions of art across all eras, where beauty and faith converge in a unique and unparalleled combination. A must-see experience in Rome.

---

#### DAY 15 - SATURDAY

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel and a guided tour, including entry tickets, to the most evocative and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, we will visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the mastery of Roman-era construction techniques during the Roman Empire.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Tivoli and Its Magnificent Villas: Villa Adriana and Villa d’Este

In the afternoon, there is an option for a half-day visit to the city of Tivoli. Stroll through the ruins of Villa Adriana, from the Roman era, featuring temples, theaters, and statues. Then, explore the romantic Renaissance-era Villa d’Este, with its waterfalls, pools, and fountains in the garden—an unforgettable experience. At the end of the tour, we return to Rome.

---

#### DAY 16 - SUNDAY

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station. End of services.



MARCH:	22
APRIL:	19
MAY:	17
JUNE:	14 - 28
JULY:	12 - 26
AUGUST:	09 - 23
SEPTEMBER:	06 - 20
OCTOBER:	04 - 18

From € 4.183.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 4.168.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €1,313.-  
Half Board supplement: €770.-



#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- Rome**  
 Hotel Gambrinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar
- Siena**  
 Hotel Executive/ Four Points by Sheraton Siena/ Hotel Garden/ NH Siena or similar
- Mestre**  
 Smart Hotel Holiday/ Plaza Venice/ Leonardo Royal/ BW Tritone/Voco The Quid Hotel/ Hotel Alexander/ Antony Palace Hotel/ Park Hotel Ai Pini/ Four Points by Sheraton/ Hotel Belstay/ LH Hotel Sirio o similar
- Milan**  
 Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o/ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- La Spezia**  
 CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/ Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia o similar
- Florence**

Hotel Grifone/ Hotel Palazzo dal Borgo/ Cellai Boutique Hotel/ FH55 Hotel Mediterraneo/Hotel Albani/ Grand Hotel Adriatico/ NH Firenze/ Smarhotel Derose or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 15 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Siena, Venice, Milan, Borromean Islands, Como, Villa Carlotta, Cinque Terre, Florence, Rome
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.
- Included entry tickets to: Siena Cathedral, Milan Duomo, Borromean Islands, Villa Carlotta, Pitti Palace in Florence, Colosseum
- Wine and local product tasting in the Chianti region.
- Boat transfer to the Borromean Islands.
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes, drinks included.
- Boat transfer on Lake Como.
- Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes.
- Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure.
- Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre.
- Train transfer to Rome.

- Dinner in Rome with typical local dishes.
- \*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure, Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# GRAND TOUR OF NORTHERN ITALY

MAE-GT-MIL-1615

16  days | 15  nights

MILAN - STRESA - BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO -  
PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - CINQUE  
TERRE - FLORENCE - ROME - MONTEPULCIANO - PIENZA - SIENA - SAN  
GIMIGNANO - CHIANTI - VENICE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN




---

## DAY 1 - WEDNESDAY

---

### MILAN

Arrival at Milan airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - THURSDAY

---

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city rich in invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion, an industrial hub, and a central player in the Italian economy. A stroll through Milan must include visits to some of its iconic landmarks: Piazza del Duomo, one of the largest and most captivating squares in Italy, home to the magnificent Gothic-style Cathedral; the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances; and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milanese Nightlife**

Excursion to discover the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues scattered along the banks of its canals. The tour includes a stop to admire the illuminated Duomo of Milan, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals. After a brief walk to explore the history of this fascinating neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitivo during the iconic "happy hour."

---

## DAY 3 - FRIDAY

---

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tou-

rist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromean Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromean Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

---

#### DAY 4 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

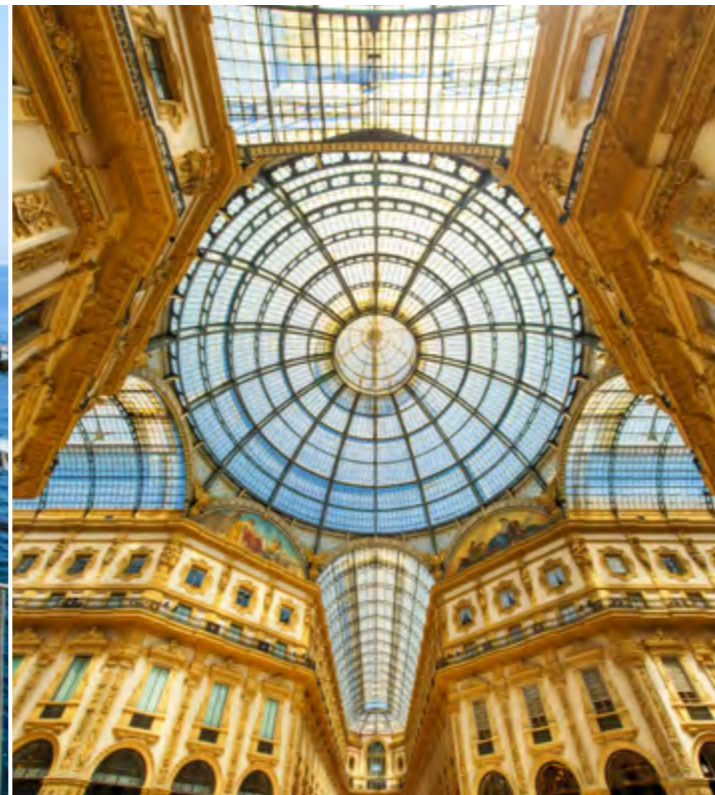
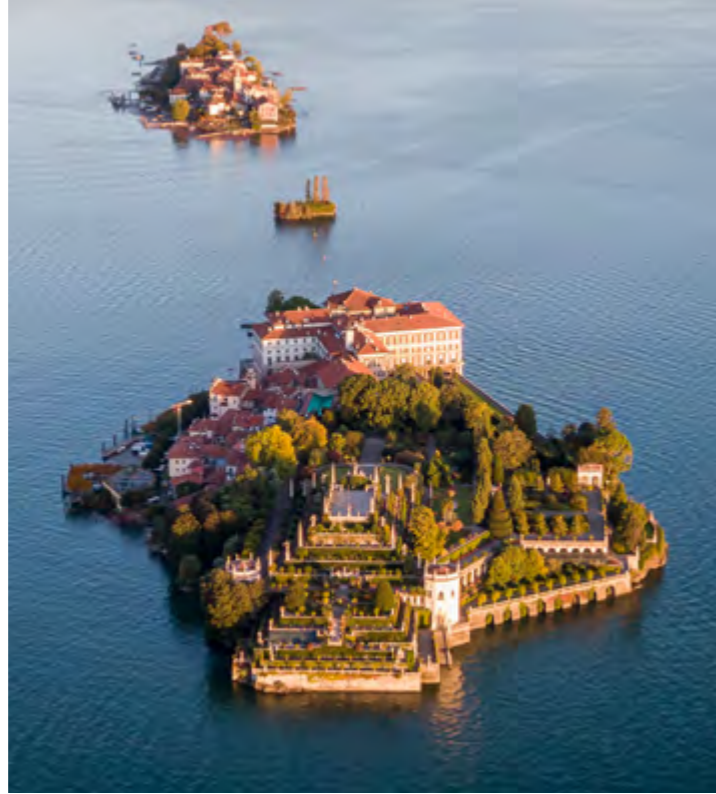
After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the “Pearl of Lake Como.” In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

---

#### DAY 5 - SUNDAY

### MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to exploring the Gulf of Tigullio. Visit Portofino, renowned for its elegant



charm and vibrant-colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and its stunning promenade. In the afternoon, take a boat ride back to Rapallo, a city rich in historical heritage, situated at the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. Later in the day, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and enjoy free time.

---

#### DAY 6 - MONDAY

### LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel, and we will continue our journey to the Cinque Terre, traveling by boat or train depending on weather conditions. Over centuries, human ingenuity has shaped this territory by building the famous terraces that make use of the geography of its slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and iconic landscapes of Liguria. The guided tour begins with Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and a cluster of pastel-colored houses. Next is Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, preserving its long maritime traditions. Its natural harbor, shaped like an amphitheater extending into the sea, attests to this legacy. Finally, we visit Monterosso, the westernmost and most populous town of the Cinque Terre. Located in a small natural gulf, it consists of two settlements: the historic center to the east and the more modern, tourist-oriented area to the west. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 7 - TUESDAY

### LA SPEZIA - FLORENCE

Breakfast and departure to Florence, a city with an atmosphere that invites you to travel back in time. Renowned worldwide as the birthplace of the Renaissance, Florence is the cradle of architecture and art. Enjoy a guided tour of its historic center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, surrounded by churches, monuments, and stunning Renaissance buildings praised by poets throughout history. Highlights include the Baptistery of St. John,

dedicated to the city’s patron saint, the famous Giotto’s Campanile, the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, and Brunelleschi’s imposing dome—just a few examples of Florence’s wonders. After the visit, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Uffizi Gallery

The Uffizi Gallery, designed in the mid-16th century by Giorgio Vasari, consists of 90 rooms housing some of the most important and famous paintings in the history of art. It features masterpieces by Giotto, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, and Botticelli, as well as numerous works by Flemish and Dutch painters, all displayed in chronological order. A visit to this museum is truly a journey through time, exploring the evolution of art and its timeless beauty.

---

#### DAY 8 - WEDNESDAY

### FLORENCE

After breakfast, we will begin our second day in Florence by exploring one of the most authentic areas of the city: Oltrarno, located on the left bank of the Arno River. This district exudes a unique and timeless atmosphere, offering a glimpse into a more genuine Florence, populated mostly by locals. A visit to the Ponte Vecchio is a must. With its hanging shops and houses, it stands as one of the most famous landmarks in the world. We will also visit the Palazzo Pitti, the last residence of the Medici family and now the largest museum complex in Florence. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

---

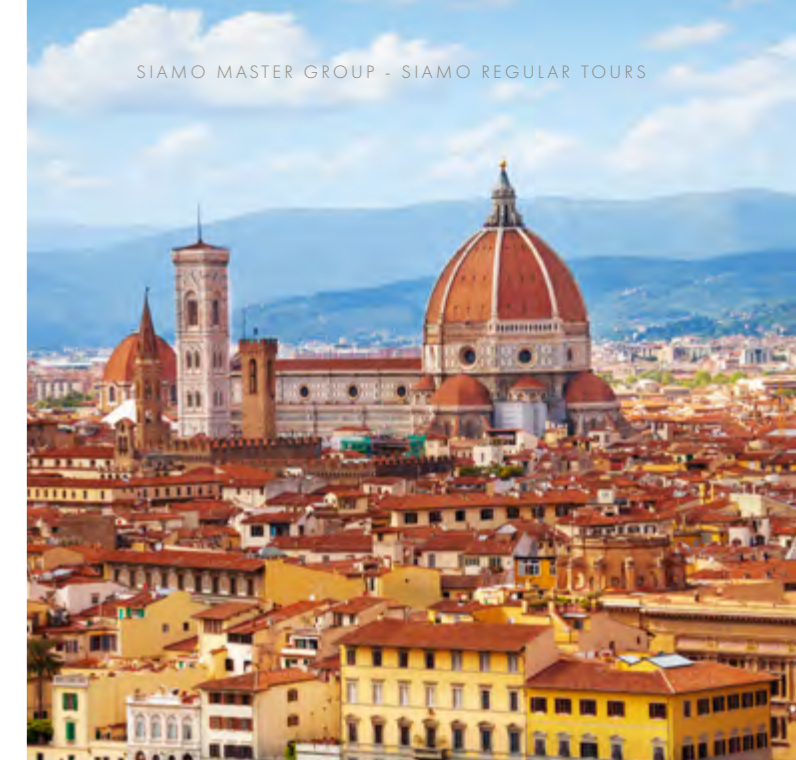
#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Accademia Gallery

The Accademia Gallery is one of the most important museums in Florence and the world. Among its most significant works is Michelangelo’s unparalleled David, one of the most famous sculptures globally and a universal symbol of the city of Florence.

---

#### DAY 9 - THURSDAY



### FLORENCE - ROME

Breakfast and departure by train to Rome. Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel and enjoy free time to explore the city at your own pace. In the evening, savor a delightful dinner featuring typical Roman dishes in the charming Trastevere district, known for its lively atmosphere and authentic local cuisine.

---

#### DAY 10 - FRIDAY

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a panoramic tour of Rome to admire the magnificent monuments of Ancient Rome: the Colosseum, Circus Maximus, Palatine Hill, Baths of Caracalla, and the most iconic Christian basilicas of the city: St. Peter’s Basilica. The tour continues along the Tiber River, offering



views of Castel Sant'Angelo and the Ara Pacis. The bus will then pass through the splendid Villa Borghese gardens and the elegant Via Veneto, famous for its connection to Hollywood stars, luxurious bars, and elegant hotels. During the tour, there will be a stop at the Capitoline Hill for a panoramic view of the Roman Forum and the magnificent Piazza Venezia. Another stop will be made at St. Peter's Square, where you will have the option to continue with a visit to the Vatican Museums. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Vatican Museums and Sistine Chapel

The Vatican Museums, considered one of the most important in the world, and the Sistine Chapel, the site of the Papal Conclave, masterfully painted by Michelangelo Buonarroti. This visit immerses you in the highest expressions of art across all eras, where beauty and faith converge in a unique and unparalleled combination. A must-see experience in Rome.

#### DAY 11 - SATURDAY

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel and a guided tour, including entry tickets, to the most evocative and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, we will visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the mastery of Roman-era construction techniques during the Roman Empire.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Tivoli and Its Magnificent Villas: Villa Adriana and Villa d'Este

In the afternoon, there is an option for a half-day visit to the city of Tivoli. Stroll through the ruins of Villa Adriana, from the Roman era, featuring temples, theaters, and statues. Then, explore the romantic Renaissance-era Villa d'Este, with its waterfalls, pools, and fountains in the garden—an unforgettable experience. At the end of the tour, we return to Rome.

#### DAY 12 - SUNDAY

### ROME - MONTEPULCIANO - PIENZA - SIENA

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards the Tuscany region. Arrival in Montepulciano, a medieval town perched on a hilltop, renowned worldwide for its production of "Nobile" wine. This charming town is rich in Renaissance buildings, ancient churches, and hidden corners. From Montepulciano, we will enjoy the fabulous scenery of the Orcia Valley and the Chiana Valley. The journey continues to the enchanting town of Pienza, one of the most characteristic medieval villages in the heart of the Orcia Valley. Known as the "ideal city" of the Renaissance, Pienza has preserved a strong attachment to its rural traditions. This is evident as soon as you enter through the main gate of the old town and stroll along the "corso," lined with shops displaying the region's typical products, notably the famous "Pecorino di Pienza" cheese. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Siena.

#### DAY 13 - MONDAY

### SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO - CHIANTI - MESTRE

After breakfast, we will visit the elegant city of Siena, full of charm and echoes of the past, considered one of the most beautiful medieval cities in Italy. The heart of the city is the famous Piazza del Campo, uniquely shell-shaped, where the renowned "Palio di Siena" is held, one of the most significant events for all Siennese. A visit to the Siena Cathedral is a must, showcasing its breathtaking Gothic style and housing numerous treasures by Donatello, Pisano, and Michelangelo, as well as frescoes by the celebrated Pinturicchio. Next, we depart for San Gimignano, a medieval town in the heart of Tuscany, famous for its towers, of which only thirteen remain from the seventy-two that once safeguarded the city. The town is characterized by its beautiful squares and a historic center listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We continue our journey to the Chianti region, renowned for its quintessential Tuscan

landscapes, surrounded by vineyards, cypress trees, and picturesque villages offering traditional gastronomic delights. We will take a scenic route through these charming towns and visit a winery to taste the famous Chianti wine and other local products. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Mestre and enjoy free time.

#### DAY 14 - TUESDAY

### MESTRE - VENICE - MESTRE

Breakfast at the hotel and guided tour of Venice, a city unlike any other in the world, built on approximately 120 islands, bordered by 150 canals, and connected by over 400 bridges. Venice boasts a cultural and artistic heritage among the most beautiful in the world, which has inspired great poets and artists of its time. Admire the elegant buildings along the Grand Canal, the exquisite beauty of the Doge's Palace overlooking St. Mark's Square, the majesty of St. Mark's Basilica and its campanile, as well as the charming artisan workshops and the picturesque colorful houses. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel in the afternoon.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

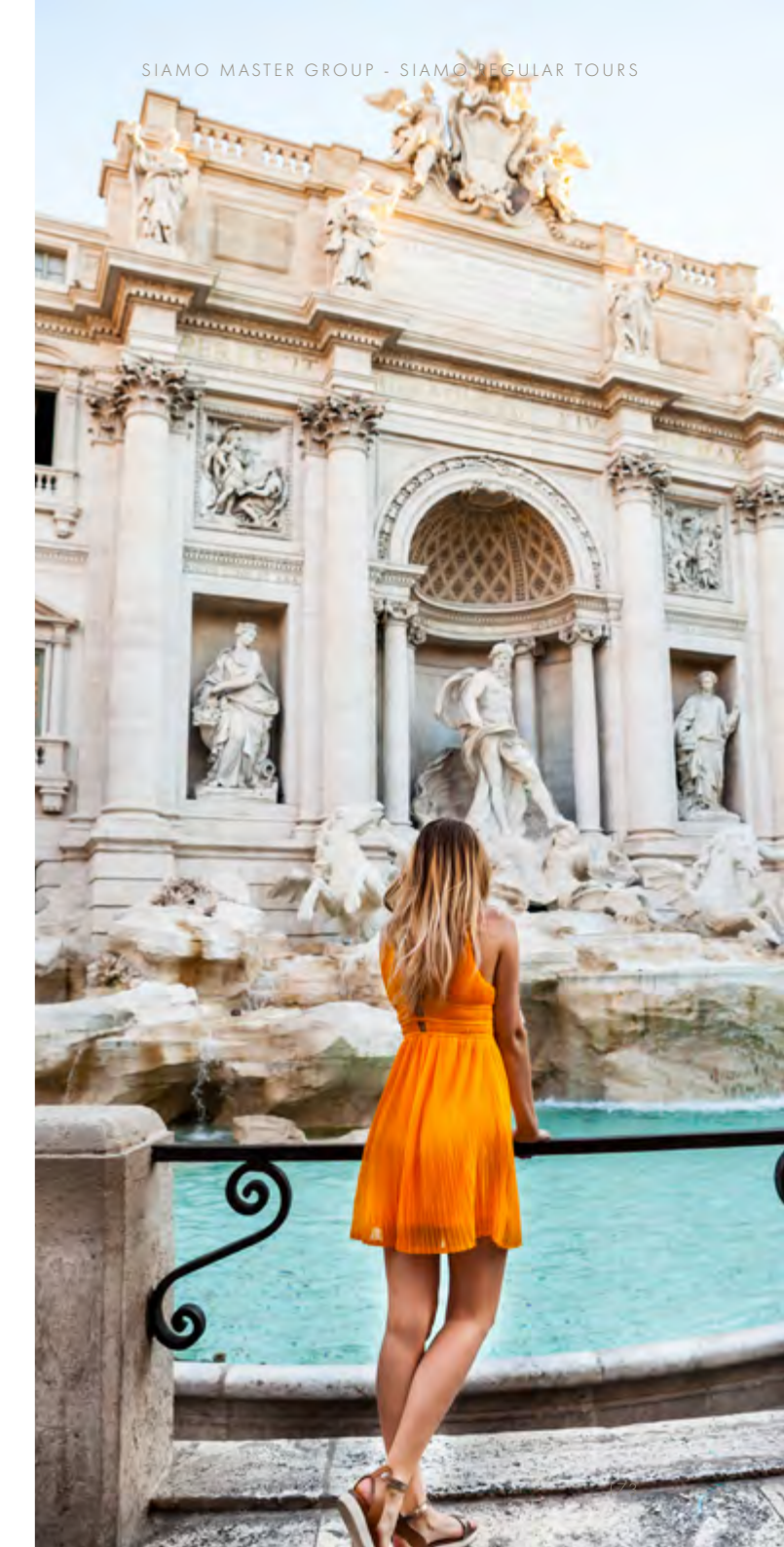
##### Gondola Ride through the Canals of Venice

The gondola ride is one of the main attractions of the city and is considered one of the symbols of Venice. Undoubtedly, a gondola ride is an unforgettable experience that must be had to truly say you have experienced the city. There is nothing like it in the world, and this is what makes Venice a unique city. It offers the opportunity to observe the city from below, gently swayed by the water and the rhythmic motion of the gondolier's oar.

#### DAY 15 - WEDNESDAY

### MESTRE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Verona, famously known as the setting for the passionate love story of Romeo and Juliet, the



world's most renowned lovers. Its historic center has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its architecture and urban structure. Verona enchants visitors with its romantic and fascinating atmosphere, its bridges over the Adige River, its magnificent buildings, and its bustling streets. Next, we proceed to Sirmione, a picturesque town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda, known as "the pearl of the islands and peninsulas." The town boasts a rich historical and artistic heritage, including the remains of an ancient Roman villa from the early imperial period, known as the Grottoes of Catullus, the Scaliger Castle, and the Church of San Pietro in Mavino. Afterward, transfer to the hotel in Milan.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Boat Ride on Lake Garda

Lake Garda is a treasure of beauty that reveals its best secrets to those who choose to explore it from a different perspective. A boat excursion is a unique experience to enjoy moments of relaxation while discovering stunning landscapes.

#### DAY 16 - THURSDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station. End of services.



APRIL:	23
MAY:	21
JUNE:	18
JULY:	02 - 16 - 30
AUGUST:	13 - 27
SEPTEMBER:	10 - 24
OCTOBER:	08 - 22

From **€ 4.375.-**  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From **€ 4.360.-**  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €1,303.-  
Half Board supplement: €770.-

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- Milan**  
 Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o/ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- La Spezia**  
 CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/ Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia o similar
- Florence**  
 Hotel Grifone/ Hotel Palazzo dal Borgo/ Cellai Boutique Hotel/ FH55 Hotel Mediterraneo/Hotel Albani/ Grand Hotel Adriatico/ NH Firenze/ Smarhotel Derose or similar
- Rome**  
 Hotel Gambrinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar
- Siena**  
 Hotel Executive/ Four Points by Sheraton Siena/ Hotel Garden/ NH Siena or similar
- Mestre**

Smart Hotel Holiday/ Plaza Venice/ Leonardo Royal/ BW Tritone/Voco The Quid Hotel/ Hotel Alexander/ Antony Palace Hotel/ Park Hotel Ai Pini/ Four Points by Sheraton/ Hotel Belstay/ LH Hotel Sirio o similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 15 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Milan, Borromean Islands, Como, Villa Carlotta, Cinque Terre, Florence, Rome, Siena, Venice,
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.
- Included entry tickets to: Milan Duomo, Borromean Islands, Villa Carlotta, Pitti Palace in Florence, Colosseum, Siena Cathedral
- Boat transfer to the Borromean Islands.
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes, drinks included.
- Boat transfer on Lake Como.
- Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes.
- Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure.
- Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre.
- Train transfer to Rome.
- Dinner in Rome with typical local dishes.



- Wine and local product tasting in the Chianti region.
- \*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure, Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.





# COMBINED

SUBLIME, FASCINATING & MAJESTIC

SUBLIME CAMPANIA WITH THE AMALFI COAST <small>(DEPARTURE FROM NAPLES)</small>	9 D   8 N	178
SUBLIME CAMPANIA WITH THE AMALFI COAST <small>(DEPARTURE FROM ROME)</small>	10 D   9 N	182
MAJESTIC LIGURIA, TUSCANY, AND SUBLIME CAMPANIA <small>(DEPARTURE FROM MILAN)</small>	12 D   11 N	188
MAJESTIC NORTHERN LAKES, LIGURIA, AND SUBLIME CAMPANIA <small>(DEPARTURE FROM MILAN)</small>	15 D   14 N	196
MAJESTIC NORTHERN LAKES, TUSCANY, AND FASCINATING		
CORSICA <small>(SALIDA DESDE MILÁN)</small>	18 D   17 N	204
MAJESTIC NORTHERN LAKES, TUSCANY, AND FASCINATING		
CORSICA AND SARDINIA	22 D   21 N	212
GREAT TOUR OF NORTHERN ITALY AND THE FASCINATING CORSICA	22 D   21 N	220
GREAT TOUR OF NORTHERN ITALY AND THE FASCINATING CORSICA AND SARDINIA	26 D   25 N	230

# SUBLIME CAMPANIA WITH THE AMALFI COAST AND MAJESTIC NORTHERN LAKES

SUB-CAM-MAE-LAG-NAP-0908

9  days | 8  nights

NAPLES - POMPEII - AMALFI - POSITANO - CAPRI - MILAN - STRESA  
- BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO - MILAN




---

## DAY 1 - SATURDAY

---

### NAPLES

Arrival at Naples Airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time to explore at your leisure. At 6:00 PM, meet your tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SUNDAY

---

### NAPLES - POMPEII - NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and departure to the Campania region. Transfer to Pompeii for a guided tour of the archaeological remains buried under lava during the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD, along with Herculaneum, Stabiae, and Oplontis. After the visit, enjoy lunch featuring the renowned Neapolitan pizza. In the afternoon, return transfer to the hotel.

---

## DAY 3 - MONDAY

---

### NAPLES - AMALFI - POSITANO - NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and then a boat excursion from Naples to Amalfi and Positano. Upon arrival in Amalfi, visit the splendid city that gives its name to the entire coast, famous for being one of the ancient maritime republics, and declared a UNESCO World Heritage site. Don't miss the chance to visit the famous Cathedral of Saint Andrew and the Paper Museum during your free time. Afterward, continue to Positano, the pearl of the Amalfi Coast, with its unique atmosphere, narrow streets, small shops, and colorful ceramics. Capture the magic of the place with a postcard-like photo from the sea before concluding your day of exploration. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel in Naples.

---

## DAY 4 - TUESDAY

---

### NAPLES - CAPRI - NAPLES

After breakfast, transfer to the port to board the boat to Capri, the most famous island of the Campanian archipelago. Located across from the Sorrentine Peninsula in the Gulf of Naples, Capri has been captivating emperors, artists, and celebrities for centuries. It's the most iconic island, frequently appearing in films and advertising campaigns. With nearly year-round sunshine, visiting Capri offers access to breathtaking spots: secret coves, lively alleys, cliffs, and mountains with spectacular panoramas. During the visit, enjoy a lunch break at one of the island's typical restaurants. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.  
*\*Optional boat tour and visit to the Blue Grotto.*

---

## DAY 5 - WEDNESDAY

---

### NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the station for departure by train to Milan. Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel in Milan and check-in to the reserved rooms.

---

## DAY 6 - THURSDAY

---

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city rich in invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion, an industrial hub, and a central player in the Italian economy. A stroll through Milan must include visits to some of its iconic landmarks: Piazza del Duomo, one of the largest and most captivating squares in Italy, home to the magnificent Gothic-style Cathedral; the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances; and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

---

## OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

**Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milanese Nightlife**



Excursion to discover the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues scattered along the banks of its canals. The tour includes a stop to admire the illuminated Duomo of Milan, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals. After a brief walk to explore the history of this fascinating neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitivo during the iconic "happy hour."

#### DAY 7 - FRIDAY

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromeo Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromeo Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

#### DAY 8 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bella-

gio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the "Pearl of Lake Como." In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

#### DAY 9 - SUNDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport or train station. End of services.



APRIL:	19
MAY:	17 - 31
JUNE:	14
JULY:	12
AUGUST:	09 - 23
SEPTEMBER:	06 - 20
OCTOBER:	04 - 18

From € 2.537.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 2.522.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 700.-  
Half Board supplement: € 415.-

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Naples**  
Palazzo Salgar/ Best Western Paradiso/ Palazzo Caracciolo/ Hotel Sant'Angelo Palace/ Hotel Palazzo Esedra/ Unahotels Napoli or similar
- **Milan**  
Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o./ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 8 nights' accommodation in double rooms at the mentioned hotels, with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Tourism Bus or tourist minibus with on-board WIFI.
- Private arrival and departure transfers.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Pompeii, Amalfi, Positano, Capri, Milan, Borromeo Islands, Lake Como, Villa Carlotta.
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.

- Included entry tickets to: Archaeological excavations of Pompeii, Milan Cathedral (Duomo), Borromeo Islands, Villa Carlotta.
- Lunch in Pompeii featuring authentic Neapolitan pizza and beverages.
- Ferries: Naples/Amalfi/Positano/Naples, Naples/Capri/Naples.
- Transportation on Capri Island by bus.
- Lunch in Capri with beverages included.
- Train ticket from Naples to Milan.
- Boat transfer to the Borromeo Islands.
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes and beverages included.
- Boat transfer on Lake Como.
- Dinner in Milan featuring local culinary specialties.

*\*IMPORTANT: Capri, Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax



- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# SUBLIME CAMPANIA WITH THE AMALFI COAST AND MAJESTIC NORTHERN LAKES

SUB-CAM-MAE-LAG-ROM-1009

10  days | 9  nights

ROME - POMPEII - AMALFI - POSITANO - CAPRI - NAPLES - MILAN -  
STRESA - BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO - MILAN



## DAY 1 - FRIDAY

### ROME

Arrival at Rome airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet your tour leader at the reception.

## DAY 2 - SATURDAY

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a guided tour with included admission to the most iconic and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the architectural mastery of the Roman Empire. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before transferring to Civitavecchia to board the overnight ferry to Olbia.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Tivoli and its Magnificent Villas: Villa Adriana and Villa D'Este**

In the afternoon, there is an option to take a half-day tour to the city of Tivoli. You will have the chance to stroll through the ruins of Villa Adriana, dating back to Roman times, with its temples, theaters, and statues. Then, we will visit the romantic Villa D'Este, a Renaissance masterpiece famous for its waterfalls, pools, and fountains set within beautiful gardens. This unforgettable experience offers a glimpse into the history and beauty of two of Italy's most stunning sites. At the end of the tour, we will return to Rome.

## DAY 3 - SUNDAY

### ROME - POMPEII - NAPLES

After breakfast, depart for the Campania region. Transfer to

Pompeii and enjoy a guided tour of the archaeological ruins buried under lava during the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD, alongside other ancient cities like Herculaneum, Stabiae, and Oplontis. After the visit, enjoy lunch where you'll have the chance to taste the famous Neapolitan pizza. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 4 - MONDAY

### NAPLES - AMALFI - POSITANO - NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and then a boat excursion from Naples to Amalfi and Positano. Upon arrival in Amalfi, visit the splendid city that gives its name to the entire coast, famous for being one of the ancient maritime republics, and declared a UNESCO World Heritage site. Don't miss the chance to visit the famous Cathedral of Saint Andrew and the Paper Museum during your free time. Afterward, continue to Positano, the pearl of the Amalfi Coast, with its unique atmosphere, narrow streets, small shops, and colorful ceramics. Capture the magic of the place with a postcard-like photo from the sea before concluding your day of exploration. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel in Naples.

---

#### DAY 5 - TUESDAY

### NAPLES - CAPRI - NAPLES

*After breakfast, transfer to the port to board the boat to Capri, the most famous island of the Campanian archipelago. Located across from the Sorrentine Peninsula in the Gulf of Naples, Capri has been captivating emperors, artists, and celebrities for centuries. It's the most iconic island, frequently appearing in films and advertising campaigns. With nearly year-round sunshine, visiting Capri offers access to breathtaking spots: secret coves, lively alleys, cliffs, and mountains with spectacular panoramas. During the visit, enjoy a lunch break at one of the island's typical restaurants. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.*



*\*ptional boat tour and visit to the Blue Grotto..*

---

#### DAY 6 - WEDNESDAY

### NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the station for departure by train to Milan. Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel in Milan and check-in to the reserved rooms.

---

#### DAY 7 - THURSDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city rich in invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion, an industrial hub, and a central player in the Italian economy. A stroll through Milan must include visits to some of its iconic landmarks: Piazza del Duomo, one of the largest and most captivating squares in Italy, home to the magnificent Gothic-style Cathedral; the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances; and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milanese Nightlife**

Excursion to discover the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues scattered along the banks of its canals. The tour includes a stop to admire the illuminated Duomo of Milan, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals. After a brief walk to explore the history of this fascinating neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitivo during the iconic "happy hour."

---

#### DAY 8 - FRIDAY

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA

### AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromeo Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromeo Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

---

#### DAY 9 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the "Pearl of Lake Como." In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

---

#### DAY 10 - SUNDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport or train station. End of services.





APRIL:	18
MAY:	16 - 30
JUNE:	13
JULY:	11
August:	08 - 22
September:	05 - 19
October:	03 - 17

From € 2.863.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 2.848.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 781.-  
Half Board supplement: € 474.-



#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Rome**  
Hotel Gambrinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti o similar
- **Naples**  
Palazzo Salgar/ Best Western Paradiso/ Palazzo Caracciolo/ Hotel Sant'Angelo Palace/ Hotel Palazzo Esedra/ Unahotels Napoli or similar
- **Milan**  
Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o/ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 9 noches de alojamiento en habitación doble en los hoteles mencionados con régimen de desayuno
- 9 nights' accommodation in double rooms at the mentioned hotels,

- with breakfast included.
- Transportation by Grand Tourism Bus or tourist minibus with on-board WIFI.
- Private arrival and departure transfers.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Rome, Pompeii, Amalfi, Positano, Capri, Milan, Borromean Islands, Lake Como, Villa Carlotta.
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.
- Included entry tickets to: Coliseo, Archaeological excavations of Pompeii, Milan Cathedral (Duomo), Borromean Islands, Villa Carlotta.
- Lunch in Pompeii featuring authentic Neapolitan pizza and beverages.
- Ferries: Naples/Amalfi/Positano/Naples, Naples/Capri/Naples.
- Transportation on Capri Island by bus.
- Lunch in Capri with beverages included.
- Train ticket from Naples to Milan.
- Boat transfer to the Borromean Islands.
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes and beverages included.
- Boat transfer on Lake Como.

- Dinner in Milan featuring local culinary specialties.
- \*IMPORTANT: Capri, Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# MAJESTIC LIGURIA, TUSCANY, AND SUBLIME CAMPANIA WITH THE AMALFI COAST

MAE-LIG-SUB-CAM-MIL-1211

12 ☀ days | 11 🌙 nights

MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO  
- CINQUE TERRE - FLORENCE - ROME - POMPEII/NAPLES  
- AMALFI - SORRENTO - CAPRI - NAPLES



## DAY 1 - SATURDAY

### MILAN

Arrival at Milan airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the hotel reception.

## DAY 2 - SUNDAY

### MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to discovering the Gulf of Tigullio: Portofino, with its elegant harmony and brightly colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and beautiful "lungomare." In the afternoon, return by boat to Rapallo, a city rich in history, located in the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and free time.

## DAY 3 - MONDAY

### LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel and continue our journey by boat or train (depending on weather conditions) to Cinque Terre. Over the centuries, humans have shaped the land by building the famous terraces on the slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and typical landscapes of Liguria. Guided visit of Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and colorful pastel houses; Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, which has preserved its long maritime tradition; its natural harbor confirms this, shaped like an amphitheater extending towards the sea. Finally, we will visit Monterosso, the westernmost and most populated of the Cinque Terre towns, located in the center of a small natural bay, with two parts: the historical center to the east and the more modern, touristy part to the west. In the





afternoon, return to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 4 - TUESDAY

---

### LA SPEZIA - FLORENCE

Breakfast and departure to Florence, a city that invites us to travel back in time, known worldwide as the birthplace of the Renaissance and the cradle of architecture and art. Guided tour of the historic center, declared a UNESCO World Heritage site, surrounded by churches, monuments, and Renaissance buildings of great beauty, praised by poets throughout history. The Baptistery of St. John, dedicated to the patron saint of the city, the famous Giotto's Bell Tower, the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, and the impressive dome by Brunelleschi are just a few examples of the wonders Florence offers. After the visit, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Uffizi Gallery

The Uffizi Gallery, designed in the mid-16th century by Giorgio Vasari, consists of 90 rooms housing some of the most important and famous paintings in the history of art. It features masterpieces by Giotto, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, and Botticelli, as well as numerous works by Flemish and Dutch painters, all displayed in chronological order. A visit to this museum is truly a journey through time, exploring the evolution of art and its timeless beauty.

---

#### DAY 5 - WEDNESDAY

---

### FLORENCE

After breakfast, we will begin our second day in Florence by exploring one of the most authentic areas of the city: Oltrarno, located on the left bank of the Arno River. This district exudes a unique and timeless atmosphere, offering a glimpse into a more genuine Florence, populated mostly by locals. A visit to

the Ponte Vecchio is a must. With its hanging shops and houses, it stands as one of the most famous landmarks in the world. We will also visit the Palazzo Pitti, the last residence of the Medici family and now the largest museum complex in Florence. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Accademia Gallery

The Accademia Gallery is one of the most important museums in Florence and the world. Among its most significant works is Michelangelo's unparalleled David, one of the most famous sculptures globally and a universal symbol of the city of Florence.

---

#### DAY 6 - THURSDAY

---

### FLORENCE - ROME

Breakfast and departure by train to Rome. Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel and enjoy free time to explore the city at your own pace. In the evening, savor a delightful dinner featuring typical Roman dishes in the charming Trastevere district, known for its lively atmosphere and authentic local cuisine.

---

#### DAY 7 - FRIDAY

---

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a panoramic tour of Rome to admire the magnificent monuments of Ancient Rome: the Colosseum, Circus Maximus, Palatine Hill, Baths of Caracalla, and the most iconic Christian basilicas of the city: St. Paul Outside the Walls, St. John Lateran, Santa Maria Maggiore, and St. Peter's Basilica. The tour continues along the Tiber River, offering views of Castel Sant'Angelo and the Ara Pacis. The bus will then pass through the splendid Villa Borghese gardens and the elegant Via Veneto, famous for its connection to Hollywood stars, luxurious bars, and elegant hotels. During the tour, there

will be a stop at the Capitoline Hill for a panoramic view of the Roman Forum and the magnificent Piazza Venezia. Another stop will be made at St. Peter's Square, where you will have the option to continue with a visit to the Vatican Museums. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before returning to the hotel.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Vatican Museums and Sistine Chapel

The Vatican Museums, considered one of the most important in the world, and the Sistine Chapel, the site of the Papal Conclave, masterfully painted by Michelangelo Buonarroti. This visit immerses you in the highest expressions of art across all eras, where beauty and faith converge in a unique and unparalleled combination. A must-see experience in Rome.

---

#### DAY 8 - SATURDAY

---

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a guided tour with included admission to the most iconic and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the architectural mastery of the Roman Empire. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before transferring to Civitavecchia to board the overnight ferry to Olbia.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Tivoli and its Magnificent Villas: Villa Adriana and Villa D'Este

In the afternoon, there is an option to take a half-day tour to the city of Tivoli. You will have the chance to stroll through the ruins of Villa Adriana, dating back to Roman times, with its temples, theaters, and statues. Then, we will visit the romantic Villa D'Este, a Renaissance masterpiece famous for its waterfalls, pools, and fountains set within beautiful gardens. This unforgettable experience offers a glimpse into the history and beauty of two of Italy's most stunning sites. At the end of the tour, we will return to Rome.







---

#### DAY 9 - SUNDAY

---

### ROME - POMPEII - NAPLES

After breakfast, depart for the Campania region. Transfer to Pompeii and enjoy a guided tour of the archaeological ruins buried under lava during the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD, alongside other ancient cities like Herculaneum, Stabiae, and Oplontis. After the visit, enjoy lunch where you'll have the chance to taste the famous Neapolitan pizza. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 10 - MONDAY

---

### NAPLES - AMALFI - POSITANO - NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and then a boat excursion from Naples to Amalfi and Positano. Upon arrival in Amalfi, visit the splendid city that gives its name to the entire coast, famous for being one of the ancient maritime republics, and declared a UNESCO World Heritage site. Don't miss the chance to visit the famous Cathedral of Saint Andrew and the Paper Museum during your free time. Afterward, continue to Positano, the pearl of the Amalfi Coast, with its unique atmosphere, narrow streets, small shops, and colorful ceramics. Capture the magic of the place with a postcard-like photo from the sea before concluding your day of exploration. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel in Naples.

---

#### DAY 11 - TUESDAY

---

### NAPLES - CAPRI - NAPLES

After breakfast, transfer to the port to board the boat to Capri, the most famous island of the Campanian archipelago. Located across from the Sorrentine Peninsula in the Gulf of Naples, Capri has been captivating emperors, artists, and celebrities for centuries. It's the most iconic island, frequently appearing in films

and advertising campaigns. With nearly year-round sunshine, visiting Capri offers access to breathtaking spots: secret coves, lively alleys, cliffs, and mountains with spectacular panoramas. During the visit, enjoy a lunch break at one of the island's typical restaurants. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

*\*Optional boat tour and visit to the Blue Grotto.*

---

#### DAY 12 - WEDNESDAY

---

### NAPLES

After breakfast at the hotel, transfer to the airport/station. End of services.





MAY:	24
JULY:	05
AUGUST:	02 - 16 - 30
SEPTEMBER:	13 - 27
OCTOBER:	11 - 25

From **€ 3.158.-**  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From **€ 3.143.-**  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €913.-  
Half Board supplement: €652.-

NOVEMBER:	08
DECEMBER:	06
JANUARY 2026:	10
FEBRUARY 2026:	07

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- Milan**  
 Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o/ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- La Spezia**  
 CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/ Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia or similar
- Florence**  
 Hotel Grifone/ Hotel Palazzo dal Borgo/ Cellai Boutique Hotel/ FH55 Hotel Mediterraneo/Hotel Albani/ Grand Hotel Adriatico/ NH Firenze/ Smarthotel Derose or similar
- Rome**  
 Hotel Gambrinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti o similar
- Naples**

Palazzo Salgar/ Best Western Paradiso/ Palazzo Caracciolo/ Hotel Sant'Angelo Palace/ Hotel Palazzo Esedra/ Unahotels Napoli or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 11 nights of accommodation in a double room in the mentioned hotels with breakfast
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: : Cinque Terre, Florence, Rome, Pompeii, Amalfi, Positano, Capri
- Audio guides available throughout the trip
- Included entry tickets to: Pitti Palace in Florence, Colosseum, Pompeii archaeological excavations
- Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure
- Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre
- Train transfer to Rome
- Dinner in Rome with typical local dishes
- Lunch in Pompeii with pizza and drinks included



- Ferry Naples / Amalfi / Positano / Naples
- Ferry Naples / Capri / Naples
- Bus on the Island of Capri
- Lunch in Capri with drinks included

*\*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure, Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# MAJESTIC NORTHERN LAKES, LIGURIA, AND SUBLIME CAMPANIA WITH THE AMALFI COAST

MAE-LAG-SUB-MIL-1514

15  days | 14  nights

MILAN - STRESA - BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO -  
 PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - CINQUE TERRE  
 - FLORENCE - ROME - NAPLES - POMPEII - AMALFI - SORRENTO - CAPRI  
 - NAPLES




---

## DAY 1 - WEDNESDAY

---

### MILAN

Arrival at Milan airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet with the tour leader at the hotel reception.

---

## DAY 2 - THURSDAY

---

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and visit to Milan, which boasts an invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also famous for other aspects: it is the Italian fashion capital, an industrial hub, and a key center for the Italian economy. A tour of Milan wouldn't be complete without visiting some of the city's iconic spots: Piazza del Duomo, one of Italy's largest and most enchanting squares, with the imposing Gothic-style Duomo and La Scala Theatre, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances, not to mention the Vittorio Emanuele II Gallery. Free time and return to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milan's Nightlife**

An excursion to explore the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues along its canal banks. During the visit, take a break to admire the illuminated, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals, the impressive Duomo of Milan. After a short walk to discover the history of this charming neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitif during the "happy hour."

---

## DAY 3 - FRIDAY

---

MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN



Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromean Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromean Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

---

#### DAY 4 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the "Pearl of Lake Como." In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

---

#### DAY 5 - SUNDAY

### MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to explo-

ring the Gulf of Tigullio. Visit Portofino, renowned for its elegant charm and vibrant-colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and its stunning promenade. In the afternoon, take a boat ride back to Rapallo, a city rich in historical heritage, situated at the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. Later in the day, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and enjoy free time.

---

#### DAY 6 - MONDAY

### LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel, and we will continue our journey to the Cinque Terre, traveling by boat or train depending on weather conditions. Over centuries, human ingenuity has shaped this territory by building the famous terraces that make use of the geography of its slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and iconic landscapes of Liguria. The guided tour begins with Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and a cluster of pastel-colored houses. Next is Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, preserving its long maritime traditions. Its natural harbor, shaped like an amphitheater extending into the sea, attests to this legacy. Finally, we visit Monterosso, the westernmost and most populous town of the Cinque Terre. Located in a small natural gulf, it consists of two settlements: the historic center to the east and the more modern, tourist-oriented area to the west. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

---

#### DÍA 7 - TUESDAY

### LA SPEZIA - FLORENCE

Breakfast and departure to Florence, a city with an atmosphere that invites you to travel back in time. Renowned worldwide as the birthplace of the Renaissance, Florence is the cradle of architecture and art. Enjoy a guided tour of its historic center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, surrounded by churches, monuments, and stunning Renaissance buildings praised by poets throughout history. Highlights include the Baptistery of St. John,



dedicated to the city's patron saint, the famous Giotto's Campanile, the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, and Brunelleschi's imposing dome—just a few examples of Florence's wonders. After the visit, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Uffizi Gallery

The Uffizi Gallery, designed in the mid-16th century by Giorgio Vasari, consists of 90 rooms housing some of the most important and famous paintings in the history of art. It features masterpieces by Giotto, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, and Botticelli, as well as numerous works by Flemish and Dutch painters, all displayed in chronological order. A visit to this museum is truly a journey through time, exploring the evolution of art and its timeless beauty.

---

#### DAY 8 - WEDNESDAY

### FLORENCE

After breakfast, we will begin our second day in Florence by exploring one of the most authentic areas of the city: Oltrarno, located on the left bank of the Arno River. This district exudes a unique and timeless atmosphere, offering a glimpse into a more genuine Florence, populated mostly by locals. A visit to the Ponte Vecchio is a must. With its hanging shops and houses, it stands as one of the most famous landmarks in the world. We will also visit the Palazzo Pitti, the last residence of the Medici family and now the largest museum complex in Florence. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Accademia Gallery

The Accademia Gallery is one of the most important museums in Florence and the world. Among its most significant works is Michelangelo's unparalleled David, one of the most famous sculptures globally and a universal symbol of the city of Florence.





---

#### DAY 9 - THURSDAY

---

### FLORENCE - ROMA

Breakfast and departure by train to Rome. Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel and enjoy free time to explore the city at your own pace. In the evening, savor a delightful dinner featuring typical Roman dishes in the charming Trastevere district, known for its lively atmosphere and authentic local cuisine.

---

#### DAY 10 - FRIDAY

---

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a panoramic tour of Rome to admire the magnificent monuments of Ancient Rome: the Colosseum, Circus Maximus, Palatine Hill, Baths of Caracalla, and the most iconic Christian basilicas of the city: St. Paul Outside the Walls, St. John Lateran, Santa Maria Maggiore, and St. Peter's Basilica. The tour continues along the Tiber River, offering views of Castel Sant'Angelo and the Ara Pacis. The bus will then pass through the splendid Villa Borghese gardens and the elegant Via Veneto, famous for its connection to Hollywood stars, luxurious bars, and elegant hotels. During the tour, there will be a stop at the Capitoline Hill for a panoramic view of the Roman Forum and the magnificent Piazza Venezia. Another stop will be made at St. Peter's Square, where you will have the option to continue with a visit to the Vatican Museums. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Vatican Museums and Sistine Chapel

The Vatican Museums, considered one of the most important in the world, and the Sistine Chapel, the site of the Papal Conclave, masterfully painted by Michelangelo Buonarroti. This visit immerses you in the highest expressions of art across all eras, where beauty and faith converge in a unique and unparalleled combination. A must-see experience in Rome.

---

#### DAY 11 - SATURDAY

---

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a guided tour with included admission to the most iconic and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the architectural mastery of the Roman Empire. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before transferring to Civitavecchia to board the overnight ferry to Olbia.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Tivoli and its Magnificent Villas: Villa Adriana and Villa D'Este

In the afternoon, there is an option to take a half-day tour to the city of Tivoli. You will have the chance to stroll through the ruins of Villa Adriana, dating back to Roman times, with its temples, theaters, and statues. Then, we will visit the romantic Villa D'Este, a Renaissance masterpiece famous for its waterfalls, pools, and fountains set within beautiful gardens. This unforgettable experience offers a glimpse into the history and beauty of two of Italy's most stunning sites. At the end of the tour, we will return to Rome.

---

#### DAY 12 - SUNDAY

---

### ROME - POMPEII - NAPLES

After breakfast, depart for the Campania region. Transfer to Pompeii and enjoy a guided tour of the archaeological ruins buried under lava during the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD, alongside other ancient cities like Herculaneum, Stabiae, and Oplontis. After the visit, enjoy lunch where you'll have the chance to taste the famous Neapolitan pizza. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 13 - MONDAY

---

### NAPLES - AMALFI - POSITANO - NAPLES

Breakfast at the hotel and then a boat excursion from Naples to Amalfi and Positano. Upon arrival in Amalfi, visit the splendid city that gives its name to the entire coast, famous for being one of

the ancient maritime republics, and declared a UNESCO World Heritage site. Don't miss the chance to visit the famous Cathedral of Saint Andrew and the Paper Museum during your free time. Afterward, continue to Positano, the pearl of the Amalfi Coast, with its unique atmosphere, narrow streets, small shops, and colorful ceramics. Capture the magic of the place with a postcard-like photo from the sea before concluding your day of exploration. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel in Naples.

---

#### DAY 14 - TUESDAY

---

### NAPLES - CAPRI - NAPLES

After breakfast, transfer to the port to board the boat to Capri, the most famous island of the Campanian archipelago. Located across from the Sorrentine Peninsula in the Gulf of Naples, Capri has been captivating emperors, artists, and celebrities for centuries. It's the most iconic island, frequently appearing in films and advertising campaigns. With nearly year-round sunshine, visiting Capri offers access to breathtaking spots: secret coves, lively alleys, cliffs, and mountains with spectacular panoramas. During the visit, enjoy a lunch break at one of the island's typical restaurants. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

*\*Optional boat tour and visit to the Blue Grotto.*

---

#### DAY 15 - WEDNESDAY

---

### NAPLES

After breakfast at the hotel, transfer to the airport/station. End of services.





MAY:	21
JULY:	02 - 30
AUGUST:	13 - 27
SEPTEMBER:	10 - 24
OCTOBER:	08 - 22

From € 4.187.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 4.172.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 1,315.-  
Half Board supplement: € 712.-



**PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR**

- **Milan**  
Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o/ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- **La Spezia**  
CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/ Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia or similar
- **Florence**  
Hotel Grifone/ Hotel Palazzo dal Borgo/ Cellai Boutique Hotel/ FH55 Hotel Mediterraneo/Hotel Albani/ Grand Hotel Adriatico/ NH Firenze/ Smarhotel Derose or similar
- **Rome**  
Hotel Gambrinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar
- **Naples**  
Palazzo Salgar/ Best Western Paradiso/ Palazzo Caracciolo/ Hotel Sant'Angelo Palace/ Hotel Palazzo Esedra/ Unahotels Napoli or similar

**THE PRICE INCLUDES:**

- 14 nights of accommodation in double rooms at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included
- Transport in a Gran Turismo coach or tourist minibus with WIFI included
- Private arrival and departure transfer
- Assistance from a English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire journey
- Guided tours with a licensed local guide in English: Milan, Borro-mean Islands, Como, Villa Carlotta, Cinque Terre, Florence, Rome, Pompeii, Amalfi, Positano, Capri
- Audio guides available throughout the trip
- Included entry tickets to: Duomo of Milan, Borro-mean Islands, Villa Carlotta, Pitti Palace in Florence, Colosseum, Pompeii Archaeological Excavations
- Boat transfer to the Borro-mean Islands
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes – drinks included
- Boat transfer to Lake Como
- Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes
- Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure
- Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre
- Train transfer to Rome
- Dinner in Rome with typical local dishes
- Lunch in Pompeii with pizza and drinks included
- Ferry Naples/Amalfi/Positano/Naples

- Ferry Naples/Capri/Naples
  - Bus on Capri Island
  - Lunch in Capri with drinks included
- \*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure, Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

**THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:**

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# MAJESTIC NORTHERN LAKES, TUSCANY, AND FASCINATING CORSICA

MAE-LAG-FAS-COR-MIL-1817

18 ☀️ days | 17 🌙 nights

MILAN - STRESA - BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - CINQUE TERRE - FLORENCE - ROME - OLBIA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA - ILE ROUSSE - CALVI - CORTE - AJACCIO - SARTENE - BONIFACIO - OLBIA



---

## DAY 1 - WEDNESDAY

---

### MILAN

Arrival at Milan airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet with the tour leader at the hotel reception.

---

## DAY 2 - THURSDAY

---

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and visit to Milan, which boasts an invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also famous for other aspects: it is the Italian fashion capital, an industrial hub, and a key center for the Italian economy. A tour of Milan wouldn't be complete without visiting some of the city's iconic spots: Piazza del Duomo, one of Italy's largest and most enchanting squares, with the imposing Gothic-style Duomo and La Scala Theatre, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances, not to mention the Vittorio Emanuele II Gallery. Free time and return to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milan's Nightlife**

An excursion to explore the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues along its canal banks. During the visit, take a break to admire the illuminated, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals, the impressive Duomo of Milan. After a short walk to discover the history of this charming neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitif during the "happy hour."

---

## DAY 3 - FRIDAY

---

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA





## AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromean Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromean Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

### DAY 4 - SATURDAY

## MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the "Pearl of Lake Como." In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

### DAY 5 - SUNDAY

## MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to exploring the Gulf of Tigullio. Visit Portofino, renowned for its elegant charm and vibrant-colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and its stunning promenade. In the afternoon, take a boat ride back to Rapallo, a city rich in historical heritage, situated at the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. Later in the day, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and enjoy free time.

### DAY 6 - MONDAY

## LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel, and we will continue our journey to the Cinque Terre, traveling by boat or train depending on weather conditions. Over centuries, human ingenuity has shaped this territory by building the famous terraces that make use of the geography of its slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and iconic landscapes of Liguria. The guided tour begins with Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and a cluster of pastel-colored houses. Next is Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, preserving its long maritime traditions. Its natural harbor, shaped like an amphitheater extending into the sea, attests to this legacy. Finally, we visit Monterosso, the westernmost and most populous town of the Cinque Terre. Located in a small natural gulf, it consists of two settlements: the historic center to the east and the more modern, tourist-oriented area to the west. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

### DAY 7 - TUESDAY

## LA SPEZIA - FLORENCE

Breakfast and departure to Florence, a city with an atmosphere that invites you to travel back in time. Renowned worldwide as the birthplace of the Renaissance, Florence is the cradle of architecture and art. Enjoy a guided tour of its historic center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, surrounded by churches, monuments, and stunning Renaissance buildings praised by poets

throughout history. Highlights include the Baptistery of St. John, dedicated to the city's patron saint, the famous Giotto's Campanile, the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, and Brunelleschi's imposing dome—just a few examples of Florence's wonders. After the visit, transfer to the hotel.

### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

#### The Uffizi Gallery

The Uffizi Gallery, designed in the mid-16th century by Giorgio Vasari, consists of 90 rooms housing some of the most important and famous paintings in the history of art. It features masterpieces by Giotto, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, and Botticelli, as well as numerous works by Flemish and Dutch painters, all displayed in chronological order. A visit to this museum is truly a journey through time, exploring the evolution of art and its timeless beauty.

### DAY 8 - WEDNESDAY

## FLORENCE

After breakfast, we will begin our second day in Florence by exploring one of the most authentic areas of the city: Oltrarno, located on the left bank of the Arno River. This district exudes a unique and timeless atmosphere, offering a glimpse into a more genuine Florence, populated mostly by locals. A visit to the Ponte Vecchio is a must. With its hanging shops and houses, it stands as one of the most famous landmarks in the world. We will also visit the Palazzo Pitti, the last residence of the Medici family and now the largest museum complex in Florence. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

#### The Accademia Gallery

The Accademia Gallery is one of the most important museums in Florence and the world. Among its most significant works is Michelangelo's unparalleled David, one of the most famous sculptures globally and a universal symbol of the city of Florence.








---

**DAY 9 - THURSDAY**


---

**FLORENCE - ROME**

Breakfast and departure by train to Rome. Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel and enjoy free time to explore the city at your own pace. In the evening, savor a delightful dinner featuring typical Roman dishes in the charming Trastevere district, known for its lively atmosphere and authentic local cuisine.

---

**DAY 10 - FRIDAY**


---

**ROME**

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a panoramic tour of Rome to admire the magnificent monuments of Ancient Rome: the Colosseum, Circus Maximus, Palatine Hill, Baths of Caracalla, and the most iconic Christian basilicas of the city: St. Paul Outside the Walls, St. John Lateran, Santa Maria Maggiore, and St. Peter's Basilica. The tour continues along the Tiber River, offering views of Castel Sant'Angelo and the Ara Pacis. The bus will then pass through the splendid Villa Borghese gardens and the elegant Via Veneto, famous for its connection to Hollywood stars, luxurious bars, and elegant hotels. During the tour, there will be a stop at the Capitoline Hill for a panoramic view of the Roman Forum and the magnificent Piazza Venezia. Another stop will be made at St. Peter's Square, where you will have the option to continue with a visit to the Vatican Museums. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before returning to the hotel.

**OPTIONAL EXCURSION:**
**Vatican Museums and Sistine Chapel**

The Vatican Museums, considered one of the most important in the world, and the Sistine Chapel, the site of the Papal Conclave, masterfully painted by Michelangelo Buonarroti. This visit immerses you in the highest expressions of art across all eras, where beauty and faith converge in a unique and unparalleled combination. A must-see experience in Rome.

---

**DAY 11 - SATURDAY**


---

**ROME**

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a guided tour with included admission to the most iconic and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the architectural mastery of the Roman Empire. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before transferring to Civitavecchia to board the overnight ferry to Olbia.

---

**DAY 12 - SUNDAY**


---

**OLBIA**

Upon arrival in Olbia, transfer to the hotel. The rest of the day is free for you to explore or relax at your leisure.

---

**DAY 13 - MONDAY**


---

**OLBIA - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA**

Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer to Santa Teresa di Gallura for the ferry to Bonifacio (Corsica) and onward to Porto Vecchio, a charming town in a bay designated as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Originally of Genoese origin, this picturesque village has transformed into an exclusive tourist destination, especially popular among lovers of seaside luxury and nightlife. Continue with a guided tour of Aleria, a town that encapsulates the rich history of the island, from its Greek colonization in the 6th century BC to the Genoese period, which ended in 1769. In the old town, you'll find one of Corsica's most renowned museums, featuring numerous artifacts such as Greek, Roman, and Etruscan ceramics, coins, everyday objects, and vases with intricate depictions. Late in the afternoon, transfer to the hotel

---

**DAY 14 - TUESDAY**


---

**BASTIA - ÎLE ROUSSE - CALVI - BASTIA**

After breakfast, visit Bastia, an enchanting city perched on a cliff overlooking the sea. Its pink-hued historic buildings, winding alleys in the old town, and bustling port welcoming ferries provide a picturesque scene. Transfer to Île Rousse, a quaint coastal town known for its history and stunning landscapes. Finally, visit Calvi, one of Corsica's most beautiful cities, situated on a rocky promontory. Nicknamed the "Garden of Corsica," Calvi is surrounded by fertile hills, expansive flower fields, and pine forests that stretch down to the beach. After the tour, return to the hotel for the night.

---

**DAY 15 - WEDNESDAY**


---

**BASTIA - CORTE - AJACCIO**

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Corte, a picturesque town in the heart of Corsica, considered one of the island's most beautiful villages. Surrounded by rugged landscapes, it exudes authentic Corsican charm. Continue to Ajaccio, the capital of Corsica and the birthplace of Napoleon Bonaparte. Built around the port and citadel, Ajaccio's old town is characterized by charming alleys lined with colorful, tall houses. After a guided tour of Ajaccio, transfer to the hotel.

---

**DAY 16 - THURSDAY**


---

**AJACCIO - SARTÈNE - BONIFACIO**

After breakfast at the hotel, depart for Sartène, a delightful village steeped in history, known for its tales of piracy and banditry. Having left its turbulent past behind, the town now offers a serene atmosphere with its stone houses and quiet streets. Continue to Bonifacio, dramatically perched on cliffs overlooking the sea and nestled around a small fjord that plunges into the stunning waters of the Strait of Bonifacio. After exploring this





breathtaking locale, transfer to the hotel for an overnight stay.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Boat Tour: Discovering Bonifacio

A visit to Bonifacio is incomplete without a boat tour to explore the cliffs, beautiful caves, true gems set in the white limestone cliffs, charming coves, and to admire the Staircase of the King of Aragon.

#### DAY 17 - FRIDAY

### BONIFACIO - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel and return by ferry to Sardinia. Transfer to

the hotel and free time.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Costa Smeralda, the Jewel of Sardinia

The tour visits the most famous villages of the Costa Smeralda, a favorite vacation spot for international celebrities from the worlds of fashion and cinema: Baja Sardinia, one of the most beloved destinations of the Costa Smeralda, located across from the La Maddalena archipelago. Porto Rotondo, a cornerstone of both national and international tourism, a true gem alongside Porto Cervo. Porto Cervo, a jewel of the Gulf of Arzachena, symbolizes unrestrained luxury and represents the quintessence of the Costa Smeralda with its dreamy beaches, crystal-clear waters, and glamorous social life.

#### DAY 18 - SATURDAY

### OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/station. End of service.



#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- Milan**  
 Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o./ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- La Spezia**  
 CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/ Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia or similar
- Florence**  
 Hotel Grifone/ Hotel Palazzo dal Borgo/ Cellai Boutique Hotel/ FH55 Hotel Mediterraneo/Hotel Albani/ Grand Hotel Adriatico/ NH Firenze/ Smarhotel Derose or similar
- Rome**  
 Hotel Gambrinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar
- Olbia**  
 Hotel Mercure Olbia/ Hotel For You/ Grand Hotel President/ Hotel Martini/ Hotel Panorama or similar

- Bastia**  
 Hotel Posta Vecchia/ Hotel Des Gouverneurs/ Best Western Hotel Montecristo/ Hotel Port Toga or similar
- Ajaccio**  
 Hotel Fesch & Spa/ Hotel Castel Vecchio/ Hotel Napoleon/ Hotel San Carlu Citadelle/ Hotel Campo Dell'Oro or similar
- Bonifacio**  
 Santa Teresa Hotel/ Best Western Hotel du Roy D'Aragon/ Hotel Le Caravelle/ Hotel U Capu Biancu or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 16 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- 1 night on a ferry in a double cabin with breakfast included; dinner is also provided on the ferry.
- Transportation in a Gran Turismo bus or tourist minibus with on-board WIFI included.
- Private arrival and departure transfers.
- Assistance of a English-speaking tour guide throughout the trip.
- Guided tours with a licensed English-speaking local guide in: Milan

APRIL: 23  
 MAY: 21  
 SEPTEMBER: 10 - 24

From € 5.181.-  
 per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 5.166.-  
 per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 1.835.-  
 Half Board supplement: € 889.-

- Borromean Islands - Como - Villa Carlotta - Cinque Terre - Florence - Rome - Aleria - Bastia - Ile Rousse - Calvi - Ajaccio - Sartene.
  - Audioguides available throughout the journey.
  - Included entry tickets to: Milan Cathedral (Duomo), Borromean Islands, Villa Carlotta, Pitti Palace in Florence, Colosseum, Archaeological Museum of Aleria, Governors' Palace in Bastia, Bonaparte House Museum in Ajaccio
  - Boat transfer to the Borromean Islands.
  - Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with traditional local dishes and drinks included.
  - Boat transfer to Lake Como.
  - Dinner in Milan with local specialties.
  - Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure.
  - Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre.
  - Train transfer to Rome.
  - Dinner in Rome featuring local cuisine.
  - Ferry transfer from Civitavecchia to Olbia.
  - Ferry transfer from Santa Teresa di Gallura to Bonifacio and back.
- \*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure, Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to*



changes without prior notice

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# MAJESTIC NORTHERN LAKES, TUSCANY, AND FASCINATING CORSICA AND SARDINIA

MAE-LAG-FAS-COR-CER-MIL-2221

22 ☀️ days | 21 🌙 nights

MILAN - STRESA - BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - CINQUE TERRE - FLORENCE - ROME - OLBIA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA - ILE ROUSSE - CALVI - CORTE - AJACCIO - SARTENE - BONIFACIO - OLBIA - MADALENA ARCHIPELAGO - CASTELSARDO - ALGHERO - BOSA - CAGLIARI



## DAY 1 - WEDNESDAY

### MILAN

Arrival at Milan airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet with the tour leader at the hotel reception.

## DAY 2 - THURSDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and visit to Milan, which boasts an invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also famous for other aspects: it is the Italian fashion capital, an industrial hub, and a key center for the Italian economy. A tour of Milan wouldn't be complete without visiting some of the city's iconic spots: Piazza del Duomo, one of Italy's largest and most enchanting squares, with the imposing Gothic-style Duomo and La Scala Theatre, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances, not to mention the Vittorio Emanuele II Gallery. Free time and return to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milan's Nightlife**

An excursion to explore the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues along its canal banks. During the visit, take a break to admire the illuminated, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals, the impressive Duomo of Milan. After a short walk to discover the history of this charming neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitif during the "happy hour".

## DAY 3 - FRIDAY

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromeo Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromeo Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

## DAY 4 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the "Pearl of Lake Como." In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

## DAY 5 - SUNDAY

### MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to explo-



ring the Gulf of Tigullio. Visit Portofino, renowned for its elegant charm and vibrant-colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and its stunning promenade. In the afternoon, take a boat ride back to Rapallo, a city rich in historical heritage, situated at the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. Later in the day, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and enjoy free time.

#### DAY 6 - MONDAY

### LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel, and we will continue our journey to the Cinque Terre, traveling by boat or train depending on weather conditions. Over centuries, human ingenuity has shaped this territory by building the famous terraces that make use of the geography of its slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and iconic landscapes of Liguria. The guided tour begins with Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and a cluster of pastel-colored houses. Next is Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, preserving its long maritime traditions. Its natural harbor, shaped like an amphitheater extending into the sea, attests to this legacy. Finally, we visit Monterosso, the westernmost and most populous town of the Cinque Terre. Located in a small natural gulf, it consists of two settlements: the historic center to the east and the more modern, tourist-oriented area to the west. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

#### DAY 7 - TUESDAY

### LA SPEZIA - FLORENCE

Breakfast and departure to Florence, a city with an atmosphere that invites you to travel back in time. Renowned worldwide as the birthplace of the Renaissance, Florence is the cradle of architecture and art. Enjoy a guided tour of its historic center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, surrounded by churches,

monuments, and stunning Renaissance buildings praised by poets throughout history. Highlights include the Baptistery of St. John, dedicated to the city's patron saint, the famous Giotto's Campanile, the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, and Brunelleschi's imposing dome—just a few examples of Florence's wonders. After the visit, transfer to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Uffizi Gallery

The Uffizi Gallery, designed in the mid-16th century by Giorgio Vasari, consists of 90 rooms housing some of the most important and famous paintings in the history of art. It features masterpieces by Giotto, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, and Botticelli, as well as numerous works by Flemish and Dutch painters, all displayed in chronological order. A visit to this museum is truly a journey through time, exploring the evolution of art and its timeless beauty.

#### DAY 8 - WEDNESDAY

### FLORENCE

After breakfast, we will begin our second day in Florence by exploring one of the most authentic areas of the city: Oltrarno, located on the left bank of the Arno River. This district exudes a unique and timeless atmosphere, offering a glimpse into a more genuine Florence, populated mostly by locals. A visit to the Ponte Vecchio is a must. With its hanging shops and houses, it stands as one of the most famous landmarks in the world. We will also visit the Palazzo Pitti, the last residence of the Medici family and now the largest museum complex in Florence. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### The Accademia Gallery

The Accademia Gallery is one of the most important museums in Florence and the world. Among its most significant works is Michelangelo's unparalleled David, one of the most famous sculptures globally and a universal symbol of the city of Florence.



#### DAY 9 - THURSDAY

### FLORENCE - ROME

Breakfast and departure by train to Rome. Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel and enjoy free time to explore the city at your own pace. In the evening, savor a delightful dinner featuring typical Roman dishes in the charming Trastevere district, known for its lively atmosphere and authentic local cuisine.

#### DAY 10 - FRIDAY

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a panoramic tour of Rome to admire the magnificent monuments of Ancient Rome: the Colosseum, Circus Maximus, Palatine Hill, Baths of Caracalla, and the most iconic Christian basilicas of the city: St. Paul Outside the Walls, St. John Lateran, Santa Maria Maggiore, and St. Peter's Basilica. The tour continues along the Tiber River, offering views of Castel Sant'Angelo and the Ara Pacis. The bus will then pass through the splendid Villa Borghese gardens and the elegant Via Veneto, famous for its connection to Hollywood stars, luxurious bars, and elegant hotels. During the tour, there will be a stop at the Capitoline Hill for a panoramic view of the Roman Forum and the magnificent Piazza Venezia. Another stop will be made at St. Peter's Square, where you will have the option to continue with a visit to the Vatican Museums. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### Vatican Museums and Sistine Chapel

The Vatican Museums, considered one of the most important in the world, and the Sistine Chapel, the site of the Papal Conclave, masterfully painted by Michelangelo Buonarroti. This visit immerses you in the highest expressions of art across all eras, where beauty and faith converge in a unique and unparalleled combination. A must-see experience in Rome

#### DAY 11 - SATURDAY

### ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a guided tour with included admission to the most iconic and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the architectural mastery of the Roman Empire. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before transferring to Civitavecchia to board the overnight ferry to Olbia.

#### DAY 12 - SUNDAY

### OLBIA

Upon arrival in Olbia, transfer to the hotel. The rest of the day is free for you to explore or relax at your leisure.



#### DAY 13 - MONDAY

### OLBIA - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA

Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer to Santa Teresa di Gallura for the ferry to Bonifacio (Corsica) and onward to Porto Vecchio, a charming town in a bay designated as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Originally of Genoese origin, this picturesque village has transformed into an exclusive tourist destination, especially popular among lovers of seaside luxury and nightlife. Continue with a guided tour of Aleria, a town that encapsulates the rich history of the island, from its Greek colonization in the 6th century BC to the Genoese period, which ended in 1769. In the old town, you'll find one of Corsica's most renowned museums, featuring numerous artifacts such as Greek, Roman, and Etruscan ceramics, coins, everyday objects, and vases with in-

tricate depictions. Late in the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 14 - TUESDAY

### BASTIA - ÎLE ROUSSE - CALVI - BASTIA

After breakfast, visit Bastia, an enchanting city perched on a cliff overlooking the sea. Its pink-hued historic buildings, winding alleys in the old town, and bustling port welcoming ferries provide a picturesque scene. Transfer to Île Rousse, a quaint coastal town known for its history and stunning landscapes. Finally, visit Calvi, one of Corsica's most beautiful cities, situated on a rocky promontory. Nicknamed the "Garden of Corsica," Calvi is surrounded by fertile hills, expansive flower fields, and pine forests that stretch down to the beach. After the tour, return to the hotel for the night.

---

#### DAY 15 - WEDNESDAY

### BASTIA - CORTE - AJACCIO

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Corte, a picturesque town in the heart of Corsica, considered one of the island's most beautiful villages. Surrounded by rugged landscapes, it exudes authentic Corsican charm. Continue to Ajaccio, the capital of Corsica and the birthplace of Napoleon Bonaparte. Built around the port and citadel, Ajaccio's old town is characterized by charming alleys lined with colorful, tall houses. After a guided tour of Ajaccio, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 16 - THURSDAY

### AJACCIO - SARTENE - BONIFACIO

After breakfast at the hotel, depart for Sartène, a delightful village steeped in history, known for its tales of piracy and banditry. Having left its turbulent past behind, the town now offers

a serene atmosphere with its stone houses and quiet streets. Continue to Bonifacio, dramatically perched on cliffs overlooking the sea and nestled around a small fjord that plunges into the stunning waters of the Strait of Bonifacio. After exploring this breathtaking locale, transfer to the hotel for an overnight stay.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Boat Tour: Discovering Bonifacio**

A visit to Bonifacio is incomplete without a boat tour to explore the cliffs, beautiful caves, true gems set in the white limestone cliffs, charming coves, and to admire the Staircase of the King of Aragon.

---

#### DAY 17 - FRIDAY

### BONIFACIO - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel and return by ferry to Sardinia. Transfer to the hotel and free time.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Costa Smeralda, the Jewel of Sardinia**

The tour visits the most famous villages of the Costa Smeralda, a favorite vacation spot for international celebrities from the worlds of fashion and cinema: Baja Sardinia, one of the most beloved destinations of the Costa Smeralda, located across from the La Maddalena archipelago. Porto Rotondo, a cornerstone of both national and international tourism, a true gem alongside Porto Cervo. Porto Cervo, a jewel of the Gulf of Arzachena, symbolizes unrestrained luxury and represents the quintessence of the Costa Smeralda with its dreamy beaches, crystal-clear waters, and glamorous social life.

---

#### DAY 18 - SATURDAY

### OLBIA - MADDALENA

### ARCHIPELAGO - OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel. Today will be dedicated to the Maddalena Archipelago, a National Park composed of seven large islands and 20 islets. During the tour, enjoy white sandy beaches, exotic Mediterranean vegetation, rocky coasts, and above all, the astonishingly vibrant emerald color of the sea. The archipelago, particularly Caprera Island, is also famous for being the home and refuge of Giuseppe Garibaldi, who spent the last 26 years of his life here and passed away on this very island. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 19 - SUNDAY

### OLBIA - CASTELSARDO - ALGHERO

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Castelsardo, a charming medieval village overlooking the center of the Gulf of Asinara. The old town, dominated by the castle perched atop the Castelsardo promontory, now houses the "Mediterranean Weaving" Museum, one of Sardinia's most renowned museums. From the terraces along the castle walls, enjoy a breathtaking view of much of the northern coast and the Asinara Island. After the visit, transfer to the hotel and enjoy some free time.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Neptune's Caves: A Jewel of Nature**

Visiting the Neptune's Caves in Alghero is one of those experiences that should be done at least once in a lifetime. Considered the most famous caves in Sardinia, they are highly recommended to see in person to fully admire their beauty.

---

#### DAY 20 - MONDAY

### ALGHERO - BOSA - CAGLIARI

Breakfast at the hotel and visit to Alghero, a city with original Catalan Gothic architecture from the period when Sardinia was under Spanish rule. Even today, it is still called "Barceloneta" (Li-

tle Barcelona) by the Catalans due to its cheerful and romantic atmosphere reminiscent of the Spanish city. Departure to Bosa, a charming town where tradition and modernity blend together, exuding curiosity and charisma. Its historic district, Sa Costa, features colorful houses climbing the slopes of Serravalle Hill, dominated by Malaspina Castle. During the stop, enjoy lunch with typical local dishes. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel in Cagliari.

---

#### DAY 21 - TUESDAY

### CAGLIARI

After breakfast, visit Cagliari, the capital of Sardinia and a quintessential example of Mediterranean ambiance. Cagliari, the largest and most populous city on the island, preserves in its four historic districts millennia of history, ranging from prehistoric times to the reign of the House of Savoy. Return to the hotel and free time. In the evening, enjoy dinner featuring typical Sardinian dishes.

---

#### DAY 22 - WEDNESDAY

### CAGLIARI

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station. End of services.





## PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- Milan**  
 Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o/ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- La Spezia**  
 CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/ Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia or similar
- Florence**  
 Hotel Grifone/ Hotel Palazzo dal Borgo/ Cellai Boutique Hotel/ FH55 Hotel Mediterraneo/Hotel Albani/ Grand Hotel Adriatico/ NH Firenze/ Smarthotel Derose or similar
- Rome**  
 Hotel Gambrius/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar
- Olbia**  
 Hotel Mercure Olbia/ Hotel For You/ Grand Hotel President/ Hotel Martini/ Hotel Panorama or similar
- Bastia**  
 Hotel Posta Vecchia/ Hotel Des Gouverneurs/ Best Western Hotel Montecristo/ Hotel Port Toga or similar
- Ajaccio**  
 Hotel Fesch & Spa/ Hotel Castel Vecchio/ Hotel Napoleon/ Hotel San Carlu Citadelle/ Hotel Campo Dell'Oro or similar
- Bonifacio**  
 Santa Teresa Hotel/ Best Western Hotel du Roy D'Aragon/ Hotel Le Caravelle/ Hotel U Capu Biancu or similar
- Alghero**  
 Hotel Catalunya/ Hotel Alma di Alghero/ Hotel DomoMea/ Rina Hotel or similar
- Cagliari**  
 Holiday Inn Cagliari/ Unahotels T Hotel/ Best Western Hotel Italia/ Hotel Regina Margherita or similar

APRIL: 23  
 MAY: 21  
 SEPTEMBER: 10 - 24

From € 6.071.-  
 per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 6.056.-  
 per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 2,138.-  
 Half Board supplement: € 1,126.-

## THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 20 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast;
- 1 night on a ferry in a double cabin with breakfast, and dinner is also included on the ferry;
- Transportation in a Gran Turismo bus or tourist minibus with included WIFI;
- Private arrival and departure transfers;
- Assistance from a English-speaking tour guide throughout the trip;
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Milan - Borrorean Islands - Como - Villa Carlotta - Cinque Terre - Florence - Rome - Aleria - Bastia - Ile Rousse - Calvi - Ajaccio - Sartene - Alghero - Cagliari;
- Audioguides available throughout the trip;
- Included entry tickets to: Duomo of Milan - Borrorean Islands - Villa Carlotta - Pitti Palace in Florence - Colosseum - Archaeological Museum of Aleria - Governors' Palace in Bastia - Bonaparte House Museum in Ajaccio;
- Boat transfer to the Borrorean Islands;
- Lunch at Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes - drinks included;

- Boat transfer to Lake Como;
- Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes;
- Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure;
- Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre;
- Train transfer to Rome;
- Dinner in Rome with typical local dishes;
- Ferry transfer Civitavecchia / Olbia;
- Ferry transfer Santa Teresa di Gallura / Bonifacio / Santa Teresa di Gallura;
- Boat transfer to La Maddalena;
- Transfer to Castelsardo;
- Lunch in Bosa with typical local dishes;
- Dinner in Cagliari with typical local dishes.

\*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure, Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.

## THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy



- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# GREAT TOUR OF NORTHERN ITALY AND THE FASCINATING CORSICA

MAE-FAS-COR-ROM-2221

22 ☀️ days | 21 🌙 nights

ROME - MONTEPULCIANO - PIENZA - SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO  
- CHIANTI - VENICE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN - STRESA -  
BORROMEAN ISLANDS - COMO - BELLAGIO - PORTOFINO - SANTA  
MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - CINQUE TERRE - FLORENCE -  
ROME - OLBIA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA - ILE ROUSSE  
- CALVI - CORTE - AJACCIO - SARTENE - BONIFACIO - OLBIA




---

## DAY 1 - SATURDAY

---

### ROME

Arrival at Rome airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SUNDAY

---

### ROME - MONTEPULCIANO - PIENZA - SIENA

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards the Tuscany region. Arrival in Montepulciano, a medieval town perched on a hilltop, renowned worldwide for its production of “Nobile” wine. This charming town is rich in Renaissance buildings, ancient churches, and hidden corners. From Montepulciano, we will enjoy the fabulous scenery of the Orcia Valley and the Chiana Valley. The journey continues to the enchanting town of Pienza, one of the most characteristic medieval villages in the heart of the Orcia Valley. Known as the “ideal city” of the Renaissance, Pienza has preserved a strong attachment to its rural traditions. This is evident as soon as you enter through the main gate of the old town and stroll along the “corso,” lined with shops displaying the region’s typical products, notably the famous “Pecorino di Pienza” cheese. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Siena.

---

## DAY 3 - MONDAY

---

### SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO - CHIANTI - MESTRE

After breakfast, we will visit the elegant city of Siena, full of charm and echoes of the past, considered one of the most beautiful medieval cities in Italy. The heart of the city is the famous Piazza del Campo, uniquely shell-shaped, where the renowned “Palio di Siena” is held, one of the most significant events for all



Siene. A visit to the Siena Cathedral is a must, showcasing its breathtaking Gothic style and housing numerous treasures by Donatello, Pisano, and Michelangelo, as well as frescoes by the celebrated Pinturicchio. Next, we depart for San Gimignano, a medieval town in the heart of Tuscany, famous for its towers, of which only thirteen remain from the seventy-two that once safeguarded the city. The town is characterized by its beautiful squares and a historic center listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We continue our journey to the Chianti region, renowned for its quintessential Tuscan landscapes, surrounded by vineyards, cypress trees, and picturesque villages offering traditional gastronomic delights. We will take a scenic route through these charming towns and visit a winery to taste the famous Chianti wine and other local products. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Mestre and enjoy free time.

---

#### DAY 4 - TUESDAY

### MESTRE - VENICE – MESTRE

Breakfast at the hotel and guided tour of Venice, a city unlike any other in the world, built on approximately 120 islands, bordered by 150 canals, and connected by over 400 bridges. Venice boasts a cultural and artistic heritage among the most beautiful in the world, which has inspired great poets and artists of its time. Admire the elegant buildings along the Grand Canal, the exquisite beauty of the Doge's Palace overlooking St. Mark's Square, the majesty of St. Mark's Basilica and its campanile, as well as the charming artisan workshops and the picturesque colorful houses. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel in the afternoon.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Gondola Ride through the Canals of Venice**

The gondola ride is one of the main attractions of the city and is considered one of the symbols of Venice. Undoubtedly, a gondola ride is an unforgettable experience that must be had to truly say you have experienced the city. There is nothing like it in the world, and this is what makes Venice a unique

city. It offers the opportunity to observe the city from below, gently swayed by the water and the rhythmic motion of the gondolier's oar.

---

#### DAY 5 - WEDNESDAY

### MESTRE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Verona, famously known as the setting for the passionate love story of Romeo and Juliet, the world's most renowned lovers. Its historic center has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its architecture and urban structure. Verona enchants visitors with its romantic and fascinating atmosphere, its bridges over the Adige River, its magnificent buildings, and its bustling streets. Next, we proceed to Sirmione, a picturesque town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda, known as "the pearl of the islands and peninsulas." The town boasts a rich historical and artistic heritage, including the remains of an ancient Roman villa from the early imperial period, known as the Grottoes of Catullus, the Scaliger Castle, and the Church of San Pietro in Mavino. Afterward, transfer to the hotel in Milan.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Boat Ride on Lake Garda.**

Lake Garda is a treasure of beauty that reveals its best secrets to those who choose to explore it from a different perspective. A boat excursion is a unique experience to enjoy moments of relaxation while discovering stunning landscapes.

---

#### DAY 6 - THURSDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city rich in invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion, an industrial hub, and a central player in the Italian economy. A stroll through Milan must include visits to some of its iconic landmarks: Piazza del

Duomo, one of the largest and most captivating squares in Italy, home to the magnificent Gothic-style Cathedral; the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances; and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milanese Nightlife**

Excursion to discover the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues scattered along the banks of its canals. The tour includes a stop to admire the illuminated Duomo of Milan, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals. After a brief walk to explore the history of this fascinating neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitivo during the iconic "happy hour."

---

#### DAY 7 - FRIDAY

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromeo Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromeo Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

---

#### DAY 8 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA







## CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the “Pearl of Lake Como.” In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

### DAY 9 - SUNDAY

## MILAN - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to exploring the Gulf of Tigullio. Visit Portofino, renowned for its elegant charm and vibrant-colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and its stunning promenade. In the afternoon, take a boat ride back to Rapallo, a city rich in historical heritage, situated at the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. Later in the day, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and enjoy free time.

### DAY 10 - MONDAY

## LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel, and we will continue our journey to the Cinque Terre, traveling by boat or train depending on weather conditions. Over centuries, human ingenuity has shaped this territory by building the famous terraces that make use of the

geography of its slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and iconic landscapes of Liguria. The guided tour begins with Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and a cluster of pastel-colored houses. Next is Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, preserving its long maritime traditions. Its natural harbor, shaped like an amphitheater extending into the sea, attests to this legacy. Finally, we visit Monterosso, the westernmost and most populous town of the Cinque Terre. Located in a small natural gulf, it consists of two settlements: the historic center to the east and the more modern, tourist-oriented area to the west. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

### DAY 11 - TUESDAY

## LA SPEZIA - FLORENCE

Breakfast and departure to Florence, a city with an atmosphere that invites you to travel back in time. Renowned worldwide as the birthplace of the Renaissance, Florence is the cradle of architecture and art. Enjoy a guided tour of its historic center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, surrounded by churches, monuments, and stunning Renaissance buildings praised by poets throughout history. Highlights include the Baptistery of St. John, dedicated to the city’s patron saint, the famous Giotto’s Campanile, the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, and Brunelleschi’s imposing dome—just a few examples of Florence’s wonders. After the visit, transfer to the hotel.

### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

#### The Uffizi Gallery

The Uffizi Gallery, designed in the mid-16th century by Giorgio Vasari, consists of 90 rooms housing some of the most important and famous paintings in the history of art. It features masterpieces by Giotto, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, and Botticelli, as well as numerous works by Flemish and Dutch painters, all displayed in chronological order. A visit to this museum is truly a journey through time, exploring the evolution of art and its timeless beauty.

### DAY 12 - WEDNESDAY

## FLORENCE

After breakfast, we will begin our second day in Florence by exploring one of the most authentic areas of the city: Oltrarno, located on the left bank of the Arno River. This district exudes a unique and timeless atmosphere, offering a glimpse into a more genuine Florence, populated mostly by locals. A visit to the Ponte Vecchio is a must. With its hanging shops and houses, it stands as one of the most famous landmarks in the world. We will also visit the Palazzo Pitti, the last residence of the Medici family and now the largest museum complex in Florence. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

#### The Accademia Gallery

The Accademia Gallery is one of the most important museums in Florence and the world. Among its most significant works is Michelangelo’s unparalleled David, one of the most famous sculptures globally and a universal symbol of the city of Florence.

### DAY 13 - THURSDAY

## FLORENCE - ROME

Breakfast and departure by train to Rome. Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel and enjoy free time to explore the city at your own pace. In the evening, savor a delightful dinner featuring typical Roman dishes in the charming Trastevere district, known for its lively atmosphere and authentic local cuisine.

### DAY 14 - FRIDAY

## ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a panoramic tour of Rome to admire the magnificent monuments of Ancient Rome: the Colosseum, Circus Maximus, Palatine Hill, Baths of Caracalla, and

the most iconic Christian basilicas of the city: St. Paul Outside the Walls, St. John Lateran, Santa Maria Maggiore, and St. Peter’s Basilica. The tour continues along the Tiber River, offering views of Castel Sant’Angelo and the Ara Pacis. The bus will then pass through the splendid Villa Borghese gardens and the elegant Via Veneto, famous for its connection to Hollywood stars, luxurious bars, and elegant hotels. During the tour, there will be a stop at the Capitoline Hill for a panoramic view of the Roman Forum and the magnificent Piazza Venezia. Another stop will be made at St. Peter’s Square, where you will have the option to continue with a visit to the Vatican Museums. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before returning to the hotel.

### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

#### Vatican Museums and Sistine Chapel

The Vatican Museums, considered one of the most important in the world, and the Sistine Chapel, the site of the Papal Conclave, masterfully painted by Michelangelo Buonarroti. This visit immerses you in the highest expressions of art across all eras, where beauty and faith converge in a unique and unparalleled combination. A must-see experience in Rome.

### DAY 15 - SATURDAY

## ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a guided tour with included admission to the most iconic and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the architectural mastery of the Roman Empire. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before transferring to Civitavecchia to board the overnight ferry to Olbia.

### DAY 16 - SUNDAY

## OLBIA

Upon arrival in Olbia, transfer to the hotel. The rest of the day is

free for you to explore or relax at your leisure.

---

#### DAY 17 - MONDAY

### OLBIA - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA

Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer to Santa Teresa di Gallura for the ferry to Bonifacio (Corsica) and onward to Porto Vecchio, a charming town in a bay designated as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Originally of Genoese origin, this picturesque village has transformed into an exclusive tourist destination, especially popular among lovers of seaside luxury and nightlife. Continue with a guided tour of Aleria, a town that encapsulates the rich history of the island, from its Greek colonization in the 6th century BC to the Genoese period, which ended in 1769. In the old town, you'll find one of Corsica's most renowned museums, featuring numerous artifacts such as Greek, Roman, and Etruscan ceramics, coins, everyday objects, and vases with intricate depictions. Late in the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 18 - TUESDAY

### BASTIA - ÎLE ROUSSE - CALVI - BASTIA

After breakfast, visit Bastia, an enchanting city perched on a cliff overlooking the sea. Its pink-hued historic buildings, winding alleys in the old town, and bustling port welcoming ferries provide a picturesque scene. Transfer to Île Rousse, a quaint coastal town known for its history and stunning landscapes. Finally, visit Calvi, one of Corsica's most beautiful cities, situated on a rocky promontory. Nicknamed the "Garden of Corsica," Calvi is surrounded by fertile hills, expansive flower fields, and pine forests that stretch down to the beach. After the tour, return to the hotel for the night.

---

#### DAY 19 - WEDNESDAY

### BASTIA - CORTE - AJACCIO

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Corte, a picturesque town in the heart of Corsica, considered one of the island's most beautiful villages. Surrounded by rugged landscapes, it exudes authentic Corsican charm. Continue to Ajaccio, the capital of Corsica and the birthplace of Napoleon Bonaparte. Built around the port and citadel, Ajaccio's old town is characterized by charming alleys lined with colorful, tall houses. After a guided tour of Ajaccio, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 20 - THURSDAY

### AJACCIO - SARTÈNE - BONIFACIO

After breakfast at the hotel, depart for Sartène, a delightful village steeped in history, known for its tales of piracy and banditry. Having left its turbulent past behind, the town now offers a serene atmosphere with its stone houses and quiet streets. Continue to Bonifacio, dramatically perched on cliffs overlooking the sea and nestled around a small fjord that plunges into the stunning waters of the Strait of Bonifacio. After exploring this breathtaking locale, transfer to the hotel for an overnight stay.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Boat Tour: Discovering Bonifacio**

A visit to Bonifacio is incomplete without a boat tour to explore the cliffs, beautiful caves, true gems set in the white limestone cliffs, charming coves, and to admire the Staircase of the King of Aragon.

---

#### DAY 21 - FRIDAY

### BONIFACIO - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel and return by ferry to Sardinia. Transfer to the hotel and free time.

---

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Costa Esmeralda, the Jewel of Sardinia**

The tour visits the most famous villages of the Costa Smeralda, a favorite vacation spot for international celebrities from the worlds of fashion and cinema: Baja Sardinia, one of the most beloved destinations of the Costa Smeralda, located across from the La Maddalena archipelago. Porto Rotondo, a cornerstone of both national and international tourism, a true gem alongside Porto Cervo. Porto Cervo, a jewel of the Gulf of Arzachena, symbolizes unrestrained luxury and represents the quintessence of the Costa Smeralda with its dreamy beaches, crystal-clear waters, and glamorous social life.

---

#### DAY 22 - SATURDAY

### OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/station. End of service.





APRIL: 19  
 MAY: 17  
 SEPTEMBER: 06 - 20

From € 6.159.-  
 per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 6.144.-  
 per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From €2,257.-  
 Half Board supplement: €1,126.-



## PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- Rome**  
 Hotel Gambrinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar
- Siena**  
 Hotel Executive/ Four Points by Sheraton Siena/ Hotel Garden/ NH Siena or similar
- Mestre**  
 Smart Hotel Holiday/ Plaza Venice/ Leonardo Royal/ BW Tritone/Voco The Quid Hotel/ Hotel Alexander/ Antony Palace Hotel/ Park Hotel Ai Pini/ Four Points by Sheraton/ Hotel Belstay/ LH Hotel Sirio o similar
- Milan**  
 Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o./ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel
- Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar**
- La Spezia**  
 CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/ Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia o similar
- Florence**  
 Hotel Grifone/ Hotel Palazzo dal Borgo/ Cellai Boutique Hotel/ FH55 Hotel Mediterraneo/Hotel Albani/ Grand Hotel Adriatico/ NH Firenze/ Smarthotel Derose or similar
- Olbia**  
 Hotel Mercure Olbia/ Hotel For You/ Grand Hotel President/ Hotel Martini/ Hotel Panorama or similar
- Bastia**  
 Hotel Posta Vecchia/ Hotel Des Gouverneurs/ Best Western Hotel Montecristo/ Hotel Port Toga or similar

- Ajaccio**  
 Hotel Fesch & Spa/ Hotel Castel Vecchio/ Hotel Napoleon/ Hotel San Carlu Citadelle/ Hotel Campo Dell'Oro or similar
- Bonifacio**  
 Santa Teresa Hotel/ Best Western Hotel du Roy D'Aragon/ Hotel Le Caravelle/ Hotel U Capu Biancu or similar

## THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 20 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- 1 night on a ferry in a double cabin with breakfast and dinner included on board.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Siena, Venice, Milan, Borromean Islands, Como, Villa Carlotta, Cinque Terre, Florence, Rome, Aleria, Bastia, Ile Rousse, Calvi, Ajaccio, and Sartene.

- Audio guides available throughout the trip.
- Included entry tickets to: Siena Cathedral, Milan Duomo, Borromean Islands, Villa Carlotta, Pitti Palace in Florence, Colosseum, Archaeological Museum of Aleria, Governor's Palace in Bastia, Bonaparte House Museum in Ajaccio
- Wine and local product tasting in the Chianti region.
- Boat transfer to the Borromean Islands.
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes, drinks included.
- Boat transfer on Lake Como.
- Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes.
- Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure.
- Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre.
- Train transfer to Rome.
- Dinner in Rome with typical local dishes.
- Ferry transfer from Civitavecchia to Olbia.
- Ferry transfer between Santa Teresa di Gallura and Bonifacio, round trip.

\*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure, Lake Maggiore, and Lake

Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.

## THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.

# GREAT TOUR OF NORTHERN ITALY AND THE FASCINATING CORSICA AND SARDINIA

MAE-FAS-COR-CER-ROM-2625

26 ☀️ days | 25 🌙 nights

ROME - MONTEPULCIANO - PIENZA - SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO - CHIANTI  
- VENICE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN - STRESA - BORROMEAN ISLANDS  
- COMO - BELLAGIO - PORTOFINO - SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO  
- CINQUE TERRE - FLORENCE - ROME - OLBIA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA  
- BASTIA - ILE ROUSSE - CALVI - CORTE - AJACCIO - SARTENE - BONIFACIO  
- OLBIA - MADDALENA ARCHIPELAGO - CASTELSARDO - ALGHERO - BOSA -  
CAGLIARI




---

## DAY 1 - SATURDAY

---

### ROME

Arrival at Rome airport and transfer to the hotel. Free time. At 6:00 PM, meet the tour leader at the reception.

---

## DAY 2 - SUNDAY

---

### ROME - MONTEPULCIANO - PIENZA - SIENA

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards the Tuscany region. Arrival in Montepulciano, a medieval town perched on a hilltop, renowned worldwide for its production of “Nobile” wine. This charming town is rich in Renaissance buildings, ancient churches, and hidden corners. From Montepulciano, we will enjoy the fabulous scenery of the Orcia Valley and the Chiana Valley. The journey continues to the enchanting town of Pienza, one of the most characteristic medieval villages in the heart of the Orcia Valley. Known as the “ideal city” of the Renaissance, Pienza has preserved a strong attachment to its rural traditions. This is evident as soon as you enter through the main gate of the old town and stroll along the “corso,” lined with shops displaying the region’s typical products, notably the famous “Pecorino di Pienza” cheese. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Siena.

---

## DAY 3 - MONDAY

---

### SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO - CHIANTI - MESTRE

After breakfast, we will visit the elegant city of Siena, full of charm and echoes of the past, considered one of the most beautiful medieval cities in Italy. The heart of the city is the famous Piazza del Campo, uniquely shell-shaped, where the renowned “Palio di Siena” is held, one of the most significant events for all



Sieneese. A visit to the Siena Cathedral is a must, showcasing its breathtaking Gothic style and housing numerous treasures by Donatello, Pisano, and Michelangelo, as well as frescoes by the celebrated Pinturicchio. Next, we depart for San Gimignano, a medieval town in the heart of Tuscany, famous for its towers, of which only thirteen remain from the seventy-two that once safeguarded the city. The town is characterized by its beautiful squares and a historic center listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We continue our journey to the Chianti region, renowned for its quintessential Tuscan landscapes, surrounded by vineyards, cypress trees, and picturesque villages offering traditional gastronomic delights. We will take a scenic route through these charming towns and visit a winery to taste the famous Chianti wine and other local products. Finally, transfer to the hotel in Mestre and enjoy free time.

---

#### DAY 4 - TUESDAY

### MESTRE - VENICE - MESTRE

Breakfast at the hotel and guided tour of Venice, a city unlike any other in the world, built on approximately 120 islands, bordered by 150 canals, and connected by over 400 bridges. Venice boasts a cultural and artistic heritage among the most beautiful in the world, which has inspired great poets and artists of its time. Admire the elegant buildings along the Grand Canal, the exquisite beauty of the Doge's Palace overlooking St. Mark's Square, the majesty of St. Mark's Basilica and its campanile, as well as the charming artisan workshops and the picturesque colorful houses. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel in the afternoon.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Gondola Ride through the Canals of Venice**

The gondola ride is one of the main attractions of the city and is considered one of the symbols of Venice. Undoubtedly, a gondola ride is an unforgettable experience that must be had to truly say you have experienced the city. There is nothing like it in the world, and this is what makes Venice a unique city. It offers



the opportunity to observe the city from below, gently swayed by the water and the rhythmic motion of the gondolier's oar.

---

#### DAY 5 - WEDNESDAY

### MESTRE - VERONA - SIRMIONE - MILAN

After breakfast, departure to Verona, famously known as the setting for the passionate love story of Romeo and Juliet, the world's most renowned lovers. Its historic center has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its architecture and urban structure. Verona enchants visitors with its romantic and fascinating atmosphere, its bridges over the Adige River, its magnificent buildings, and its bustling streets. Next, we proceed to Sirmione, a picturesque town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda, known as "the pearl of the islands and peninsulas." The town boasts a rich historical and artistic heritage, including the remains of an ancient Roman villa from the early imperial period, known as the Grottoes of Catullus, the Scaliger Castle, and the Church of San Pietro in Mavino. Afterward, transfer to the hotel in Milan.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Boat Ride on Lake Garda**

Lake Garda is a treasure of beauty that reveals its best secrets to those who choose to explore it from a different perspective. A boat excursion is a unique experience to enjoy moments of relaxation while discovering stunning landscapes.

---

#### DAY 6 - THURSDAY

### MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and a tour of Milan, a city rich in invaluable historical, artistic, and architectural heritage. Milan is also renowned as the Italian capital of fashion, an industrial hub, and a central player in the Italian economy. A stroll through Milan must include visits to some of its iconic landmarks: Piazza del

Duomo, one of the largest and most captivating squares in Italy, home to the magnificent Gothic-style Cathedral; the Teatro alla Scala, a cultural symbol of Milan and one of the most prestigious theaters in the world for its history, architecture, and performances; and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Navigli District of Milan: A Symbol of Milanese Nightlife**

Excursion to discover the Navigli district, one of the most picturesque areas of Milan, renowned worldwide for its vibrant nightlife and the hundreds of venues scattered along the banks of its canals. The tour includes a stop to admire the illuminated Duomo of Milan, one of the most striking Gothic cathedrals. After a brief walk to explore the history of this fascinating neighborhood, you'll have the opportunity to enjoy an aperitivo during the iconic "happy hour."

---

#### DAY 7 - FRIDAY

### MILAN - LAKE MAGGIORE: STRESA AND BORROMEAN ISLANDS - MILAN

Breakfast at the hotel and departure to Stresa, a splendid tourist destination on Lake Maggiore. This charming town is nestled in an unparalleled scenic setting, offering breathtaking views of the Alps and Lake Maggiore, home to the famous Borromeo Islands. Next, enjoy an excursion to the Borromeo Islands, featuring the monumental Isola Bella, the picturesque Isola dei Pescatori, and Isola Madre, renowned for its botanical garden filled with rare plants. During the excursion, lunch will be served on Isola dei Pescatori, featuring typical dishes of the local cuisine. Return to Stresa and enjoy free time before heading back to the hotel in the afternoon.

---

#### DAY 8 - SATURDAY

### MILAN - LAKE COMO: COMO, VILLA CARLOTTA, AND BELLAGIO - MILAN



After breakfast, departure to Como for a guided tour of one of the most beloved cities in northern Italy. Highlights include the Duomo, the Broletto (medieval town hall), the Terragni Palace, ancient alleys, and remnants of the medieval city walls. Transfer to Tremezzo for a guided visit to Villa Carlotta, which overlooks the lake and is surrounded by a magnificent park filled with stunning plants and flowers. From Tremezzo, take a boat transfer to Bellagio, one of the most beautiful tourist destinations on Lake Como. Enjoy free time to soak in the charming atmosphere and explore the enchanting corners of this gem, often called the "Pearl of Lake Como." In the afternoon, return to the hotel. In the evening, enjoy a dinner featuring typical local dishes from the region.

---

#### DAY 9 - SUNDAY

### MILAN - PORTOFINO -

## SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE - RAPALLO - LA SPEZIA

After breakfast at the hotel, we will dedicate the day to exploring the Gulf of Tigullio. Visit Portofino, renowned for its elegant charm and vibrant-colored buildings overlooking the sea, and Santa Margherita Ligure, famous for its pastel-colored facades and its stunning promenade. In the afternoon, take a boat ride back to Rapallo, a city rich in historical heritage, situated at the heart of the Gulf of Tigullio. Later in the day, transfer to the hotel in La Spezia and enjoy free time.

### DAY 10 - MONDAY

## LA SPEZIA - CINQUE TERRE - LA SPEZIA

Breakfast at the hotel, and we will continue our journey to the Cinque Terre, traveling by boat or train depending on weather conditions. Over centuries, human ingenuity has shaped this territory by building the famous terraces that make use of the geography of its slopes, creating one of the most beautiful and iconic landscapes of Liguria. The guided tour begins with Manarola, an urban gem with its charming harbor and a cluster of pastel-colored houses. Next is Vernazza, considered one of the most beautiful villages in Italy, preserving its long maritime traditions. Its natural harbor, shaped like an amphitheater extending into the sea, attests to this legacy. Finally, we visit Monterosso, the westernmost and most populous town of the Cinque Terre. Located in a small natural gulf, it consists of two settlements: the historic center to the east and the more modern, tourist-oriented area to the west. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

### DAY 11 - TUESDAY

## LA SPEZIA - FLORENCE

Breakfast and departure to Florence, a city with an atmosphere that invites you to travel back in time. Renowned worldwide as the birthplace of the Renaissance, Florence is the cradle of architecture and art. Enjoy a guided tour of its historic center,



a UNESCO World Heritage Site, surrounded by churches, monuments, and stunning Renaissance buildings praised by poets throughout history. Highlights include the Baptistery of St. John, dedicated to the city's patron saint, the famous Giotto's Campanile, the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, and Brunelleschi's imposing dome—just a few examples of Florence's wonders. After the visit, transfer to the hotel.

### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

#### The Uffizi Gallery

The Uffizi Gallery, designed in the mid-16th century by Giorgio Vasari, consists of 90 rooms housing some of the most important and famous paintings in the history of art. It features masterpieces by Giotto, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, and Botticelli, as well as numerous works by Flemish and Dutch painters, all displayed in chronological order. A visit to this museum is truly a journey through time, exploring the evolution of art and its timeless beauty.

### DAY 12 - WEDNESDAY

## FLORENCE

After breakfast, we will begin our second day in Florence by exploring one of the most authentic areas of the city: Oltrarno, located on the left bank of the Arno River. This district exudes a unique and timeless atmosphere, offering a glimpse into a more genuine Florence, populated mostly by locals. A visit to the Ponte Vecchio is a must. With its hanging shops and houses, it stands as one of the most famous landmarks in the world. We will also visit the Palazzo Pitti, the last residence of the Medici family and now the largest museum complex in Florence. Enjoy free time before returning to the hotel.

### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

#### The Accademia Gallery

The Accademia Gallery is one of the most important museums in Florence and the world. Among its most significant works is Michelangelo's unparalleled David, one of the most famous sculptures globally and a universal symbol of the city of Florence.

### DAY 13 - THURSDAY

## FLORENCE - ROME

Breakfast and departure by train to Rome. Upon arrival, transfer

to the hotel and enjoy free time to explore the city at your own pace. In the evening, savor a delightful dinner featuring typical Roman dishes in the charming Trastevere district, known for its lively atmosphere and authentic local cuisine.

### DAY 14 - FRIDAY

## ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a panoramic tour of Rome to admire the magnificent monuments of Ancient Rome: the Colosseum, Circus Maximus, Palatine Hill, Baths of Caracalla, and the most iconic Christian basilicas of the city: St. Paul Outside the Walls, St. John Lateran, Santa Maria Maggiore, and St. Peter's Basilica. The tour continues along the Tiber River, offering views of Castel Sant'Angelo and the Ara Pacis. The bus will then pass through the splendid Villa Borghese gardens and the elegant Via Veneto, famous for its connection to Hollywood stars, luxurious bars, and elegant hotels. During the tour, there will be a stop at the Capitoline Hill for a panoramic view of the Roman Forum and the magnificent Piazza Venezia. Another stop will be made at St. Peter's Square, where you will have the option to continue with a visit to the Vatican Museums. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before returning to the hotel.

### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

#### Vatican Museums and Sistine Chapel

The Vatican Museums, considered one of the most important in the world, and the Sistine Chapel, the site of the Papal Conclave, masterfully painted by Michelangelo Buonarroti. This visit immerses you in the highest expressions of art across all eras, where beauty and faith converge in a unique and unparalleled combination. A must-see experience in Rome.

### DAY 15 - SATURDAY

## ROME

Breakfast at the hotel, followed by a guided tour with included

admission to the most iconic and imposing monument of antiquity, the Colosseum, one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Next, visit the archaeological area of the Roman Forum, a symbol of the Italian capital that showcases the architectural mastery of the Roman Empire. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before transferring to Civitavecchia to board the overnight ferry to Olbia.

### DAY 16 - SUNDAY

## OLBIA

Upon arrival in Olbia, transfer to the hotel. The rest of the day is free for you to explore or relax at your leisure.

### DAY 17 - MONDAY

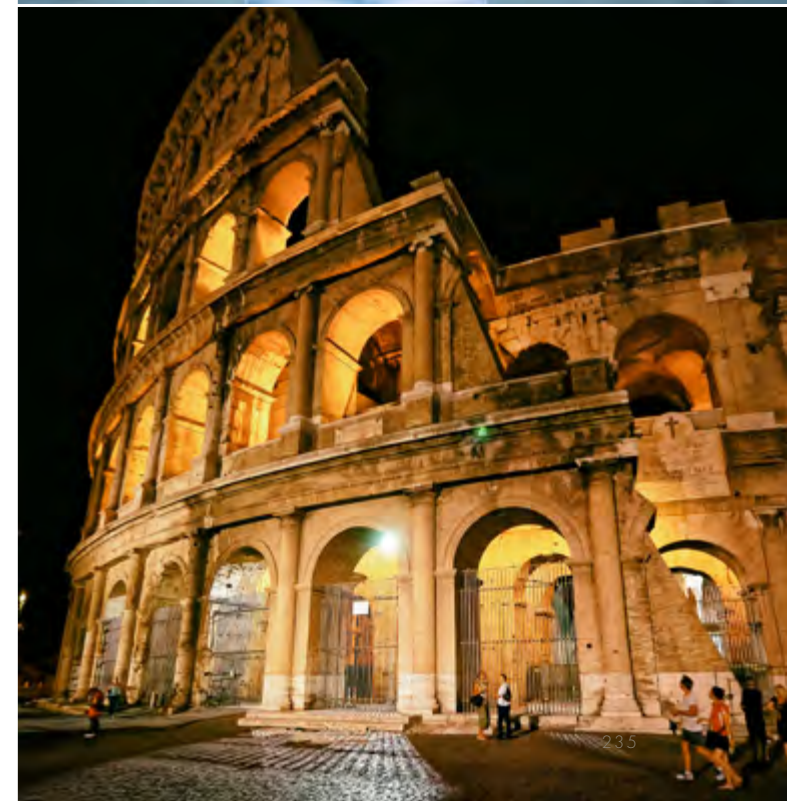
## OLBIA - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - PORTO VECCHIO - ALERIA - BASTIA

Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer to Santa Teresa di Gallura for the ferry to Bonifacio (Corsica) and onward to Porto Vecchio, a charming town in a bay designated as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Originally of Genoese origin, this picturesque village has transformed into an exclusive tourist destination, especially popular among lovers of seaside luxury and nightlife. Continue with a guided tour of Aleria, a town that encapsulates the rich history of the island, from its Greek colonization in the 6th century BC to the Genoese period, which ended in 1769. In the old town, you'll find one of Corsica's most renowned museums, featuring numerous artifacts such as Greek, Roman, and Etruscan ceramics, coins, everyday objects, and vases with intricate depictions. Late in the afternoon, transfer to the hotel.

### DAY 18 - TUESDAY

## BASTIA - ÎLE ROUSSE - CALVI - BASTIA

After breakfast, visit Bastia, an enchanting city perched on a cli-





ff overlooking the sea. Its pink-hued historic buildings, winding alleys in the old town, and bustling port welcoming ferries provide a picturesque scene. Transfer to Île Rousse, a quaint coastal town known for its history and stunning landscapes. Finally, visit Calvi, one of Corsica's most beautiful cities, situated on a rocky promontory. Nicknamed the "Garden of Corsica," Calvi is surrounded by fertile hills, expansive flower fields, and pine forests that stretch down to the beach. After the tour, return to the hotel for the night.

---

#### DAY 19 - WEDNESDAY

### BASTIA - CORTE - AJACCIO

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Corte, a picturesque town in the heart of Corsica, considered one of the island's most beautiful villages. Surrounded by rugged landscapes, it exudes authentic Corsican charm. Continue to Ajaccio, the capital of Corsica and the birthplace of Napoleon Bonaparte. Built around the port and citadel, Ajaccio's old town is characterized by charming alleys lined with colorful, tall houses. After a guided tour of Ajaccio, transfer to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 20 - THURSDAY

### AJACCIO - SARTENE - BONIFACIO

After breakfast at the hotel, depart for Sartène, a delightful village steeped in history, known for its tales of piracy and banditry. Having left its turbulent past behind, the town now offers a serene atmosphere with its stone houses and quiet streets. Continue to Bonifacio, dramatically perched on cliffs overlooking the sea and nestled around a small fjord that plunges into the stunning waters of the Strait of Bonifacio. After exploring this breathtaking locale, transfer to the hotel for an overnight stay.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Boat Tour: Discovering Bonifacio**

A visit to Bonifacio is incomplete without a boat tour to explore the cliffs, beautiful caves, true gems set in the white limestone

cliffs, charming coves, and to admire the Staircase of the King of Aragon.

---

#### DAY 21 - FRIDAY

### BONIFACIO - SANTA TERESA DI GALLURA - OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel and return by ferry to Sardinia. Transfer to the hotel and free time.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Costa Smeralda, the Jewel of Sardinia**

The tour visits the most famous villages of the Costa Smeralda, a favorite vacation spot for international celebrities from the worlds of fashion and cinema: Baja Sardinia, one of the most beloved destinations of the Costa Smeralda, located across from the La Maddalena archipelago. Porto Rotondo, a cornerstone of both national and international tourism, a true gem alongside Porto Cervo. Porto Cervo, a jewel of the Gulf of Arzachena, symbolizes unrestrained luxury and represents the quintessence of the Costa Smeralda with its dreamy beaches, crystal-clear waters, and glamorous social life.

---

#### DAY 22 - SATURDAY

### OLBIA - MADDALENA ARCHIPELAGO - OLBIA

Breakfast at the hotel. Today will be dedicated to the Maddalena Archipelago, a National Park composed of seven large islands and 20 islets. During the tour, enjoy white sandy beaches, exotic Mediterranean vegetation, rocky coasts, and above all, the astonishingly vibrant emerald color of the sea. The archipelago, particularly Caprera Island, is also famous for being the home and refuge of Giuseppe Garibaldi, who spent the last 26 years of his life here and passed away on this very island. In the late afternoon, return to the hotel.

---

#### DAY 23 - SUNDAY

### OLBIA - CASTELSARDO - ALGHERO

Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards Castelsardo, a charming medieval village overlooking the center of the Gulf of Asinara. The old town, dominated by the castle perched atop the Castelsardo promontory, now houses the "Mediterranean Weaving" Museum, one of Sardinia's most renowned museums. From the terraces along the castle walls, enjoy a breathtaking view of much of the northern coast and the Asinara Island. After the visit, transfer to the hotel and enjoy some free time.

#### OPTIONAL EXCURSION:

##### **Neptune's Caves: A Jewel of Nature**

Visiting the Neptune's Caves in Alghero is one of those experiences that should be done at least once in a lifetime. Considered the most famous caves in Sardinia, they are highly recommended to see in person to fully admire their beauty.

---

#### DAY 24 - MONDAY

### ALGHERO - BOSA - CAGLIARI

Breakfast at the hotel and visit to Alghero, a city with original Catalan Gothic architecture from the period when Sardinia was under Spanish rule. Even today, it is still called "Barceloneta" (Little Barcelona) by the Catalans due to its cheerful and romantic atmosphere reminiscent of the Spanish city. Departure to Bosa, a charming town where tradition and modernity blend together, exuding curiosity and charisma. Its historic district, Sa Costa, features colorful houses climbing the slopes of Serravalle Hill, dominated by Malaspina Castle. During the stop, enjoy lunch with typical local dishes. In the afternoon, transfer to the hotel in Cagliari.

---

#### DAY 25 - TUESDAY

### CAGLIARI

After breakfast, visit Cagliari, the capital of Sardinia and a quintessential example of Mediterranean ambiance. Cagliari, the largest and most populous city on the island, preserves in its four historic



districts millennia of history, ranging from prehistoric times to the reign of the House of Savoy. Return to the hotel and free time. In the evening, enjoy dinner featuring typical Sardinian dishes.

#### DAY 26 - WEDNESDAY

### CAGLIARI

Breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the airport/train station. End of services.



APRIL: 19  
MAY: 17  
SEPTEMBER: 06 - 20

From € 7.217.-  
per person in DOUBLE occupancy

From € 7.202.-  
per person in TRIPLE occupancy

SINGLE supplement: From € 2,560.-  
Half Board supplement: € 1,304.-

#### PLANNED HOTELS OR SIMILAR

- **Rome**  
Hotel Gambirinus/ Hotel Napoleon/ Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel / IH Cicerone/ Palladium Palace/ Best Western Ars Hotel/ Club House Hotel/ NH Villa Carpegna/ Al Manthia Hotel/ DoubleTree by Hilton Rome Monti or similar
- **Siena**  
Hotel Executive/ Four Points by Sheraton Siena/ Hotel Garden/ NH Siena o similar
- **Mestre**  
Smart Hotel Holiday/ Plaza Venice/ Leonardo Royal/ BW Tritone/Voco The Quid Hotel/ Hotel Alexander/ Antony Palace Hotel/ Park Hotel Ai Pini/ Four Points by Sheraton/ Hotel Belstay/ LH Hotel Sirio or similar
- **Milan**  
Best Western Antares Concorde/ Starhotel Ritz / Starhotel E.c.h.o/ WorldHotel Casati 18/ Windsor Hotel/ Milan Marriott/ Antares Hotel Rubens / Best Western City/ Unahotels Scandinavia/ Unahotels Mediterraneo/ NH Nhow or similar
- **La Spezia**  
CDH Hotel La Spezia/ Hotel Firenze e Continentale/ The Poet Hotel/

Hotel Ghironi/ NH La Spezia or similar

- **Florence**  
Hotel Grifone/ Hotel Palazzo dal Borgo/ Cellai Boutique Hotel/ FH55 Hotel Mediterraneo/Hotel Albani/ Grand Hotel Adriatico/ NH Firenze/ Smarhotel Derose or similar
- **Olbia**  
Hotel Mercure Olbia/ Hotel For You/ Grand Hotel President/ Hotel Martini/ Hotel Panorama or similar
- **Bastia**  
Hotel Posta Vecchia/ Hotel Des Gouverneurs/ Best Western Hotel Montecristo/ Hotel Port Toga or similar
- **Ajaccio**  
Hotel Fesch & Spa/ Hotel Castel Vecchio/ Hotel Napoleon/ Hotel San Carlu Citadelle/ Hotel Campo Dell'Oro or similar
- **Bonifacio**  
Santa Teresa Hotel/ Best Western Hotel du Roy D'Aragon/ Hotel Le Caravelle/ Hotel U Capu Biancu or similar
- **Alghero**  
Hotel Catalunya/ Hotel Alma di Alghero/ Hotel DomoMea/ Rina Hotel or similar
- **Cagliari**  
Holiday Inn Cagliari/ Unahotels T Hotel/ Best Western Hotel Italia/ Hotel Regina Margherita or similar

#### THE PRICE INCLUDES:

- 24 nights of accommodation in a double room at the mentioned hotels with breakfast included.
- 1 night on a ferry in a double cabin with breakfast and dinner included on board.
- Transportation by Grand Touring Bus or tourist minibus with WIFI included.
- Private transfers for arrival and departure.
- Assistance of an English-speaking tour guide throughout the entire tour.
- Guided tours with authorized local guides in English: Siena, Venice, Milan, Borromean Islands, Como, Villa Carlotta, Cinque Terre, Florence, Rome, Aleria, Bastia, Ile Rousse, Calvi, Ajaccio, Sartene, Alghero and Cagliari
- Audio guides available throughout the trip.
- Included entry tickets to: Siena Cathedral, Milan Duomo, Borromean Islands, Villa Carlotta, Pitti Palace in Florence, Colosseum, Archaeo-



- logical Museum of Aleria, Governor's Palace in Bastia, Bonaparte House Museum in Ajaccio
- Wine and local product tasting in the Chianti region.
- Boat transfer to the Borromean Islands.
- Lunch on Isola dei Pescatori with typical local dishes, drinks included.
- Boat transfer on Lake Como.
- Dinner in Milan with typical local dishes.
- Boat transfer to Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure.
- Boat or train transfer to Cinque Terre.
- Train transfer to Rome.
- Dinner in Rome with typical local dishes.
- Ferry transfer from Civitavecchia to Olbia.
- Ferry transfer between Santa Teresa di Gallura and Bonifacio, round trip.
- Boat transfer to La Maddalena
- Transfer to Castelsardo
- Lunch in Bosa featuring typical local cuisine.
- Dinner in Cagliari featuring traditional Sardinian dishes.

*\*IMPORTANT: Portofino and Santa Margherita Ligure, Lake Maggiore, and Lake Como – In case of adverse weather conditions, the excursion may be canceled without prior notice, or the itinerary may be subject to changes without prior notice.*

#### THE PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE:

- Flights to/from Italy
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the starting point of the tour
- City tax
- Beverages during meals, unless expressly indicated under "The price includes"
- Luggage handling, tips, and general or personal extras
- Optional excursions
- Assistance and cancellation insurance (optional and upon request)
- Anything not specifically mentioned in the program and in the section "The price includes"

NOTE: FOR INQUIRIES REGARDING RATES FOR PRE AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS OR EXTRA NIGHTS IN THE RESPECTIVE CITIES, PLEASE REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AT THE END OF THIS DOCUMENT.



# NOTES GENERAL

## REGULAR TOURS

This publication contains the conditions of Master Group Tour Operator's guaranteed departures. All proposals are 100% own product and with reliable suppliers that guarantee high quality standards. The individual characteristics of each program are specified in each particular tour.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**Number of participants.** Departures are confirmed with a minimum of two fully paying participants and a maximum number of participants, which cannot be determined in advance.

**Reservations.** Booking requests are considered binding. Once the minimum number of participants is reached, a final confirmation will be sent. The operator is committed to reporting real-time sales to Master Group. The final list of hotels will be communicated to the operator 10 days before the tour departure date. In the case of additional bookings, Master Group reserves the right to confirm the hotel list before departure.

**Sales closure.** Master Group will close sales 30 days before each departure and simultaneously request the operator to send the final rooming list, which cannot be modified. After sales closure, any request for additional rooms must be confirmed by Master Group. Master Group reserves the right to close sales at any time.

**Personal Data.** At the time of booking, the full name of all participants, including minors under 12 years old, must be provided, along with their date of birth. The data must match the information on the passport or another valid identification document.

**Special Notices.** Customers with significant medical conditions must notify this at the time of booking. Any dietary issues (allergies, intolerances, etc.) must also be communicated during the booking process. These reports will be forwarded to suppliers (hotels and restaurants), but compliance with such requests by the suppliers cannot be guaran-

teed. Master Group disclaims any liability arising from these conditions and/or a lack of or incorrect communication by the customer.

**Rates.** Rates are expressed in euros per person, based on double, single, or triple room accommodation.

### Prices include:

- Transportation by Gran Turismo coach or tourist minibus with WiFi included.
- Luggage: Large luggage of 23 kg and one 8 kg carry-on per person.
- Assistance from a multilingual tour guide.
- Guided tours as per itinerary with multilingual guides.
- Ferry tickets as indicated in the programs.
- Accommodation in the indicated or similar hotel facilities in double rooms.
- Meals as per the programs.
- Admission to museums and monuments as specified in the program.
- VAT.

### Prices do not include:

- Drinks during meals, porters, tips, and general or personal extras.
- Tourist taxes, if applicable.
- Flights to/from Italy.
- Any internal connections or transfers to reach the tour start destination.
- Optional excursions.
- Cancellation assistance and insurance (optional and upon request).
- Anything not expressly listed under "Prices Include."

## INFORMATION AND SERVICES

### \*TOURS: FREE SALE UNTIL 30 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE\*

**Discounts for minors.** Discounts for minors apply to children aged 2 to 12 years and refer to children accompanied by two adults paying the full rate. Generally, children's accom-

modation is provided in an extra bed. Children under 2 years are accepted only upon request and subject to availability.

**Transfers.** Airport/station/hotel transfers and vice versa are always optional and require an additional charge (unless otherwise specified). Transfers are carried out by bus, minibus, or chauffeur-driven car. The buses used for our tours are exclusively Gran Turismo type, recently registered, and equipped with air conditioning, onboard WiFi, and extra legroom for greater travel comfort. For departures with few participants, minibuses suitable for the number of travelers may be used, always equipped with all amenities. It is recommended to carry no more than one suitcase per person, considering luggage weight restrictions. Beverages and coffee served onboard incur additional charges.

**Hotels.** The category, expressed in stars, corresponds to the official rating issued by the "Azienda Autonoma di Cura Soggiorno e Turismo" of the respective area. Single-room occupancy requires an additional charge, even if the room has only one bed. Special requests (e.g., smoking rooms, connecting rooms, upper floors, rooms with double beds) will be considered but cannot be guaranteed. On the arrival day, unless otherwise specified by the hotel, rooms will be available from 3:00 PM. On departure day, rooms must be vacated by 10:00 AM. Depending on hotel availability, it may be possible to book a "day use" service to extend room access.

## ADDITIONAL NIGHTS.

It is possible to stay for a maximum of 3 nights before and/or after the tour, regardless of the order, at catalog rates. After 3 nights, the rate will be available upon request. The night before departure and/or the return day will be offered at preferential rates in the pre-arranged hotel facilities. Availability and rates will be communicated at the time of booking.

*(\*) During fairs or events, customers may experience changes in hotels compared to those pre-arranged in the programs.*

## ADDITIONAL NIGHTS.

PRE- AND POST-TOUR NIGHTS - In 4-star hotels with breakfast included:

MILAN	From €128 per person in double occupancy Single accommodation supplement from 110,-€
ESPECIA	From 135,- per person in double occupancy Single accommodation supplement from 126,-€
MESTRE	From 89,- € per person in double occupancy Single accommodation supplement from 75,-€
ROME	From 97,- € per person in double occupancy Single accommodation supplement from 82,-€
FLORENCE	From 160€ - per person in double occupancy Single accommodation supplement from 141,-€
NAPLES	From 126,- per person in double occupancy Single accommodation supplement from 112,-€
AREA OF TROPEA	From April to May; October 90,00 euros per person in a double room 80,00 per person in a triple room Single room supplement: 60,00,-€

CATANIA	From 74,- € per person in double occupancy Single accommodation supplement from 52,-€
OLBIA	From 104,- € por persona en ocupación doble Single accommodation supplement from 75,-€
CAGLIARI	From 104,- € por persona en ocupación doble Single accommodation supplement from 75,-€

**Tour Escort.** All our tours include the constant presence of a tour escort. Customers will meet the tour escort at the hotel on the evening of their arrival. The tour escort is responsible for coordinating services during the trip, providing general information about the destination, translating explanations from local guides when necessary, collecting payments for optional excursions offered during the tour, admission fees not included in the package, and tips for staff..

**NOTE:** With fewer than 6 participants, the tour may proceed with only a multilingual driver/guide.

**Excursions, Guided Tours, Museums.** For technical reasons, adverse weather conditions, or high tourist influx, the schedule of guided tours and planned excursions may change without prior notice. Some museums, monuments, or churches may adjust their opening hours or entrance policies seasonally, making access unavailable at times. In such cases, visits to alternative sites of interest may replace the originally planned visits without altering the core itinerary. Admission costs included in individual programs are subject to change without prior notice by local authorities. Any changes will be communicated by the tour escort, and customers can pay any additional fees directly on-site.

**Meals.** Meals will follow a fixed menu. Each itinerary specifies the meal plan included. During excursions and transfers, lunch will be provided at restaurants or other local establishments. Unused meals are non-refundable.

**24/7 Assistance.** Master Group guarantees constant assistance throughout the trip in Spanish.

**Complaints.** Complaints must be submitted in writing no later than 10 business days after the trip's conclusion. Significant disruptions during the trip must be reported immediately to the tour escort to ensure prompt resolution.

## PAYMENT CONDITIONS

1. Master Group will request payment of a non-refundable deposit equivalent to 30% of the total sale value 35 days before the tour departure date. The remaining balance must be paid no later than 15 days before departure unless otherwise agreed between the parties.
2. For bookings made after the deadline for balance payment, the full amount must be paid at the time of booking confirmation.

## CANCELLATION POLICY

- No penalty up to 35 days before departure;
- From 34 to 25 days before departure: 30% of the total trip cost;
- From 24 to 15 days before departure: 50% of the total trip cost;
- From 14 to 7 days before departure: 70% of the total trip cost;
- After this period: 100% of the total trip cost;

## GENERAL NOTES

All deadlines expressed in days are valid until 6:00 PM (Italian time).

## TECHNICAL ORGANIZATION

Master Group S.r.l. - Viale Castello della Magliana, 38 - 00148 Rome (Rome) – Italy

T +39.06.65970228 | M +39.351.6544150 | W mgto.it

Palmi (RC) - Tropea (VV) - Olbia (SS) - Forio (NA)

P. Iva IT02175870803 - Nr. REA 152543 - License Nr. 13-RC

Civil liability insurance policy EUROPE ASSISTANCE Nr. 4015759

El ruido y los sabores,  
la Italia profunda vive  
en el sur: El mar abraza  
cada paso: Quien puede  
resistirse a la Bella  
Italia:



[mgto.it](http://mgto.it)